

United City of Yorkville

800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-4350

www.yorkville.il.us

AGENDA CITY COUNCIL MEETING Tuesday, June 13, 2017 7:00 p.m.

City Hall Council Chambers 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, IL

Call to Order:

Pledge of Allegiance:

Roll Call by Clerk: WARD I WARD II WARD III WARD IV

Carlo Colosimo Jackie Milschewski Chris Funkhouser Seaver Tarulis Ken Koch Arden Joe Plocher Joel Frieders Alex Hernandez

Establishment of Quorum:

Amendments to Agenda:

Presentations:

Public Hearings:

1. Cedarhurst Living – Proposed Special Service Area 2017-1

Citizen Comments on Agenda Items:

Consent Agenda:

Minutes for Approval:

- 1. Minutes of the Regular City Council May 9, 2017
- 2. Minutes of the Regular City Council May 23, 2017

Bills for Payment (Informational): \$1,020,791.27

Mayor's Report:

- 1. CC 2017-32 Library Annual Report
- 2. CC 2017-33 NIMEC Street Light Renewal

Public Works Committee Report:

- 1. PW 2017-42 Riverfront Park Playground
 - a. Resolution Approving Terracon Consultants, Inc's Proposal to Provide Soil Contamination Remediation Services
 - b. Ordinance Authorizing the Second Amendment to the Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing on May 1, 2017 and Ending of April 30, 2018

Economic Development Committee Report:

Public Safety Committee Report:

Administration Committee Report:

Park Board:

Planning and Zoning Commission:

City Council Report:

City Clerk's Report:

Community and Liaison Report:

Staff Report:

Additional Business:

Executive Session:

1. For litigation, when an action against, affecting, or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting.

Citizen Comments:

Adjournment:

COMMITTEES. MEMBERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ADMINISTRATION: June 21, 2017 – 6:00 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

CommitteeDepartmentsLiaisonsChairman:Alderman MilschewskiFinanceLibrary

Vice-Chairman: Alderman Plocher Administration

Committee: Alderman Funkhouser Committee: Alderman Hernandez

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: July 5, 2017 – 6:00 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

<u>Committee</u> <u>Departments</u> <u>Liaisons</u>

Chairman: Alderman Koch Community Development Planning & Zoning Commission Vice-Chairman: Alderman Colosimo Building Safety & Zoning Kendall Co. Plan Commission

Committee: Alderman Frieders Committee: Alderman Hernandez

COMMITTEES, MEMBERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES cont'd:

PUBLIC SAFETY: July 6, 2017 – 6:30 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

<u>Committee</u> <u>Departments</u> <u>Liaisons</u>

Chairman: Alderman Colosimo Police School District

Vice-Chairman: Alderman Tarulis Committee: Alderman Plocher Committee: Alderman Funkhouser

PUBLIC WORKS: June 20, 2017 – 6:00 p.m. – City Hall Conference Room

CommitteeDepartmentsLiaisonsChairman:Alderman FriedersPublic WorksPark BoardVice-Chairman:Alderman KochEngineeringYBSD

Committee: Alderman Milschewski Parks and Recreation

Committee: Alderman Tarulis

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE WORKSHEET CITY COUNCIL

Tuesday, June 13, 2017 7:00 PM

CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS

AMENDMENTS TO A	AGENDA:
CITIZEN COMMENT	ΓS ON AGENDA ITEMS:
PUBLIC HEARING:	Cedarhurst Living – Proposed Special Service Area 2017-1

1.	Minutes of the City Co	ouncil – Ma	y 9, 2017	
	Approved: Y	N	Subject to	
2.	Minutes of the City Co	ouncil – Ma	v 23. 2017	
	•		•	
	S FOR PAYMENT:			
LL	Bills for Payment (Info			
	□ Notes			

	OR'S REPORT:
1.	CC 2017-32 Library Annual Report
	☐ Approved: Y N ☐ Subject to
	Removed
	□ Notes
2.	CC 2017-33 NIMEC Street Light Renewal
	☐ Approved: Y N ☐ Subject to
	□ Removed
	□ Notes
JBL	IC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT:
 1	PW 2017-42 Riverfront Park Playground
	a. Resolution Approving Terracon Proposal to Provide Soil Contamination Remediation Services
	b. Ordinance Authorizing Second Budget Amendment for Fiscal Year 2018
	☐ Approved: Y N □ Subject to
	Approved. I 13dbject to
	Removed Removed

ADDITIONAL BUSINE	ESS:		
CITIZEN COMMENTS	5:		



Reviewed By:	
Legal Finance Engineer City Administrator Human Resources Community Development Police Public Works Parks and Recreation	

	_		_
Agenda	Item	Num	hei
		- 10	

Public Hearing

Tracking Number

Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Cedarhurst Living	- Proposed Dormant SSA	
Meeting and Date: City	Council – June 13, 2017	
Synopsis: Public hearing	for proposed dormant Special S	Service Area for the Cedarhurst
Living develop	oment.	
Council Action Previous		
Date of Action:	Action Taken:	
Item Number:		
Type of Vote Required:		
	d:	
Submitted by: Krysti Bar	ksdale-Noble, AICP	Community Development
<u> </u>	Name	Department
	Agenda Item Note	s:



Memorandum

To: Public Works Committee

From: Krysti J. Barksdale-Noble, Community Development Director

CC: Bart Olson, City Administrator

Brad Sanderson, EEI, City Engineer

Date: March 13, 2017

Subject: 1690 Cannonball Trail – Cedarhurst of Yorkville

Proposing Ordinance - Proposed Dormant SSA

Project Summary

Cedarhurst of Yorkville Real Estate, LLC plans to construct a new approximately 73-unit 65,000 square foot assisted living and memory care facility located on nearly 6.7 acres of undeveloped land immediately east of Cannonball Trails and just north of US 34 (Veterans Parkway) in the City of Yorkville, as illustrated on the attached aerial map. In addition to the new building, the site plans include a future ancillary office building, access drives, parking area and a storm water detention basin.

Per Article 6. Long Term Maintenance, of the recently approved Stormwater Ordinance a condition of approval for any new storm water management facility is the establishment of a long term funding source in the form of a dormant (back-up) Special Service Area should the entity having primary responsibility of the property fails to adequately maintain the facility. In this regard, the property owner is required to grant a separate Plat of Easement for perpetual access to the storm water basin should future maintenance by the City be required.

Proposed Dormant Special Service Area

As mentioned above, the attached draft ordinance for dormant Special Service Area (SSA) prepared by the City Attorney establishes a backup mechanism for payment for future and continued maintenance, repair and reconstruction of the storm water basin in the event the property owner fails to do so. The proposed Special Service Area will consist only of the subject property and shall cover costs related to (1) the cleaning and dredging of the storm water detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches; (2) the maintenance and care, including erosion control of the property surrounding such detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches; (3) the maintenance, repair and replacement of storm sewers, drain tile, pipes and other conduit, and appurtenant structures; (4) the care, maintenance and restoration of wetland areas; and (5) the administrative costs incurred by the City in connection with the above in the event the Owners or their association, if any, fail to satisfactorily undertake the aforesaid ongoing maintenance, repair and reconstruction in compliance with the ordinances of the City and the Yorkville City Code.

Should the property owner fail to maintain the basin, the subject property will be levied a tax not to exceed \$1.10 for every \$100.00 of equalized assessed value of the property to be collected via real estate taxes. While the property will most likely be exempt from the real estate tax roll due to its religious status, the ordinance proposed for adoption does not exclude tax exempt property from the Special Service Area but there may be a procedural issue with its collection of creating a tax bill for exempt property. According to the City Attorney, this may require Kendall County creating a separate bill to the property owner just for the payment of the SSA tax.

Staff Comments/Recommendation

The next step in the process is for the City Council to consider the attached ordinance proposing the Special Service Area (SSA). This is tentatively scheduled for the May 23, 2017 City Council meeting. A public hearing notice will then be published in the **May 25, 2017** edition of the Beacon Newspaper, and a public hearing will be conducted by the City Council on June 13, 2017. After the required 60 day waiting period at the close of the public hearing, the City Council will make a final determination on the proposed SSA at the August 15, 2017 meeting.

The property owner has been notified of the proposed process and public hearing before the City Council for the consideration of the establishment of the dormant Special Service Area. Staff is recommending approval of the proposed backup funding mechanism as it is a requirement of the recently adopted Storm water ordinance. We will be available to answer any questions at Tuesday night's meeting.

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 2017-31

AN ORDINANCE PROPOSING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICE AREA NUMBER 2017-1 IN THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER PROCEDURES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH (Cedarhurst Living)

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois This 23rd day of May, 2017

Published in pamphlet form by the authority of the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois on June 8, 2017.

Ordinance No. 2017- <u>3</u>

AN ORDINANCE PROPOSING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICE AREA NUMBER 2017-1 IN THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER PROCEDURES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH (Cedarhurst Living)

BE IT ORDAINED, by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: Authority. The United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City") is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality authorized pursuant to Article VII, Section 7(6) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, and pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Special Service Area Tax Law, 35 ILCS 200/27-5 et seq. (the "Tax Law"), to levy taxes in order to pay for the provision of special services to areas within the boundaries of the City.

Section 2: Yorkville City Code. That Section 606 of Article 6 of the City's Stormwater Control Ordinance requires for the approval of a Stormwater Management Permit the establishment of a special service area as a backup means of providing for the long term maintenance of stormwater facilities in the event that the entity responsible for the maintenance fails to perform its maintenance responsibilities; and,

Section 3: Findings. The Mayor and City Council of the City finds as follows:

- A. That the owners of record (the "Owners") of the real property legally described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Subject Property"), have presented plans for the development of the Subject Property for a assisted living and memory care facility and pursuant to Section 2 above must provide storm water management and there must be a backup mechanism for payment of any and all costs of continued maintenance, repair and reconstruction of the storm water system located within and serving the Subject Property, all as hereinafter described; and,
- B. That it is in the public interest that the Mayor and City Council of the City consider the creation of a special service area for the Subject Property; and,
- C. That the proposed special service area is compact and contiguous; and,
- D. The municipal services to be provided in the event the special service area is established are in addition to the municipal service provided to the City as a whole and the proposed special service area will benefit from the special municipal services to be provided.

Section 4: Proposal. The City agrees to proceed to consider the establishment of a special service area for the Subject Property as Special Service Area 2017-1 for the purpose of payment of the costs of the management of storm water which directly affects the Subject Property, including (1) the cleaning and dredging of storm water detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches; (2) the maintenance and care,

including erosion control of the property surrounding such detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches; (3) the maintenance, repair and replacement of storm sewers, drain tile, pipes and other conduit, and appurtenant structures; (4) the care, maintenance and restoration of wetland areas; and (5) the administrative costs incurred by the City in connection with the above in the event the Owners or their association, if any, fail to satisfactorily undertake the aforesaid ongoing maintenance, repair and reconstruction in compliance with the ordinances of the City and the Yorkville City Code.

Section 5: Public Hearing. A public hearing shall be held on June 13, 2017 at 7:00 p.m. at the City municipal building at 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois, to consider the creation of the United City of Yorkville Special Service Area Number 2017-1 in the Subject Territory.

At the hearing, the following method of payment of the special City services to be provided within the proposed special service area will be considered: the levy of a tax by the City on each parcel of property in the proposed special service area, sufficient to produce revenues to provide special municipal services to the proposed special service area; the proposed rate of taxes for the initial year shall not exceed \$1.10 for every \$100.00 of equalized assessed value and the maximum rate of such taxes to be extended in any year within the proposed special service area shall not exceed \$1.10 for every \$100.00 of equalized assessed value.

Section 6: Notice of Public Hearing. Notice of hearing shall be published at least once not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the public hearing specified in Section 5 above, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City. In addition, notice shall be given by depositing the notice in the United States mail addressed to the person or persons in whose name the general taxes for the last preceding year were paid on each lot, block, tract or parcel of land lying within the proposed special service area. This notice shall be mailed not less than ten (10) days prior to the time set for the public hearing. In the event taxes for the last preceding year were not paid, the notice shall be sent to the person last listed on the tax rolls prior to that year as the taxpayer of record. The notice shall be in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part of this Ordinance.

Section 7: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois this

23 day of May, 2017.

CITY CLERK

Beth Warren

CARLO COLOSIMO	KEN KOCH
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI	ARDEN JOE PLOCHER
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER	JOEL FRIEDERS
SEAVER TARULIS	ALEX HERNANDEZ
Approved by me, as Mayor of the Illinois, this 1st day of June	ne United City of Yorkville, Kendall County,
	MAXOR

EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND PROPERTY INDEX NUMBERS

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHWEST OUARTER: THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 41 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF OAK KNOLLS 317.68 FEET SUBDIVISION, TO THE CENTER LINE CANNONBALL TRAIL; THENCE SOUTH 21 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 219.07 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO KENDALL COUNTY BY DOCUMENT NO 907978; THENCE SOUTH 68 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 25 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE 35.0 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF CANNONBALL TRAIL; THENCE SOUTH 18 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 6 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 198.25 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT; THENCE SOUTH 21 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 185.73 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT; THENCE SOUTH 45 DEGREES, 10 MINUTES 25 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 73.20 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF U.S. ROUTE NO. 34; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 7,538.42 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 462.40 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 697.74 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN BRISTOL TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Permanent Tax Index Number: 02-29-100-004 and 02-29-100-005

Common Address: 1690 Cannonball Trail Yorkville, Illinois 60560

The approximate location is east of Cannonball Trails and north of US 34 (Veterans Parkway) in Yorkville, Illinois.

EXHIBIT B

Notice of Hearing

United City of Yorkville, Illinois Special Service Area Number 2017-1

Notice is Hereby Given that on June 13, 2017, at 7:00 p.m. in the City Hall building at 800 Game Farm Road, Yorkville, Illinois, a hearing will be held by the United City of Yorkville (the "City") to consider forming a special service area to be called Special Service Area 2017-1 consisting of the following described real property legally described as:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE SOUTH 88 DEGREES 41 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF OAK KNOLLS SUBDIVISION, 317.68 FEET TO THE CENTER LINE CANNONBALL TRAIL; THENCE SOUTH 21 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID CENTER LINE 219.07 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF A TRACT CONVEYED TO KENDALL COUNTY BY DOCUMENT NO 907978; THENCE SOUTH 68 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 25 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE 35.0 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF CANNONBALL TRAIL; THENCE SOUTH 18 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 6 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 198.25 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT; THENCE SOUTH 21 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 185.73 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT; THENCE SOUTH 45 DEGREES, 10 MINUTES 25 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 73.20 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY LINE OF U.S. ROUTE NO. 34; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 7,538.42 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 462.40 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID EAST LINE 697.74 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN BRISTOL TOWNSHIP, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Permanent Tax Index Number: 02-29-100-004 and 02-29-100-005

Common Address: 1690 Cannonball Trail Yorkville, Illinois 60560

The approximate location is east of Cannonball Trails and north of US 34 (Veterans Parkway) in Yorkville, Illinois.

The general purpose of the formation of the Special Service Area 2017-1 is to provide special governmental services serving the Special Service Area that may include:

- (1) the cleaning and dredging of storm water detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches;
- (2) the maintenance and care, including erosion control of the property surrounding such detention and retention ponds and basins, drainage swales and ditches;
- (3) the maintenance, repair and replacement of storm sewers, drain tile, pipes and other conduit, and appurtenant structures;
- (4) the care, maintenance and restoration of wetland areas; and
- (5) the administrative costs incurred by the City in connection with the above (collectively, the "Services") within the Special Service Area.

All interested persons, including all persons owing taxable real property located within Special Service Number 2017-1 will be given an opportunity to be heard and file written objections regarding the formation of and the boundaries of the Special Service Area and may object to the formation of the area and the levy of taxes affecting said area.

It is proposed that to pay for such Services the City shall levy an annual tax not to exceed \$1.10 for every \$100.00 of equalized assessed value of the property in the Special Service Area to pay the annual cost of providing such Services. The proposed amount of the tax levy for the initial year for which taxes will be levied within the special service area will not exceed \$1.10 for every \$100.00 of equalized assessed value. No City Special Service Area bonds will be issued.

At the hearing, all interested persons affected by the formation of such Special Service Area, including all persons owning taxable real estate therein, will be given an opportunity to be heard. The hearing may be adjourned by the Mayor and City Council without notice other than a motion to be entered upon the minutes of its meeting fixing the time and place of its adjournment.

If a petition signed by at least 51% of the electors residing within the Special Service Area and by at least 51% of the owners of record of the land included within the boundaries of the Special Service Area is filed with the City Clerk within sixty (60) days following the final adjournment of the public hearing objecting to the creation of the Special Service Area or the levy of an annual tax in the area, no such area may be created, or no such levy may be made within the next two years.

Dated this _	day of	, 2017
		Beth Warren City Clerk



D .	1 1
PANIANIC	M 12 17
Reviewe	7 LI I I V

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Human Resources	
Community Development	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_		_
Agenda	Item	Num	ıber

Minutes #1

Tracking Number

Agenda Item Summary Memo

	Agenda Item Su	illiary wiello			
Title: Minutes of the Regular City Council – May 9, 2017					
Meeting and Date:	City Council – June 13, 201	7			
Synopsis: Approv	al of Minutes				
Council Action Pr	eviously Taken:				
Date of Action:	Action Taker	ı:			
Item Number:					
Type of Vote Requ	ired: Majority				
Council Action Re	quested: Approval				
Submitted by:	Beth Warren	City Clerk			
	Name	Department			
	Agenda Iter	n Notes:			

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, HELD IN THE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS,

800 GAME FARM ROAD ON TUESDAY, MAY 9, 2017

Mayor Golinski called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the Council in the Pledge of Allegiance.

City Clerk Warren called the roll.

Ward I	Koch	Present
	Colosimo	Present
Ward II	Milschewski	Present
	Plocher	Present
Ward III	Frieders	Present
	Funkhouser	Present
Ward IV	Tarulis	Present
	Teeling	Present

Also present: City Clerk Warren, City Attorney Orr, City Administrator Olson, Police Chief Hart, Deputy Chief of Police Klingel, Finance Director Fredrickson, EEI Engineer Sanderson, Community Development Director Barksdale-Noble, Building Code Official Ratos, Director of Parks and Recreation Evans, Assistant City Administrator Willrett

QUORUM

A quorum was established.

COMMENTS BY MAYOR OR ALDERMEN

Mayor Golinski stated that this is Alderman Teeling's last meeting. He stated that the Council is sad to see her go. He presented Alderman Teeling with a parting gift. Alderman Teeling said a few words. She expressed that being an alderman has been a great experience. She felt honored that she was able to serve.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Golinski stated meeting adjourned.

Meeting adjourned at 7:03 p.m.

SWEARING-IN

Joel Frieders was sworn in as Alderman of Ward III by his son Dylan Frieders.

Ken Koch was sworn in as Alderman of Ward I by Mayor Golinski.

Arden Joe Plocher was sworn in as Alderman of Ward II by Mayor Golinski.

Alejandro Hernandez was sworn in as Alderman of Ward IV by Mayor Golinski.

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Golinski called the meeting to order for the new legislation session at 7:14 p.m.

City Clerk Warren called the roll.

Ward I	Koch	Present
	Colosimo	Present
Ward II	Milschewski	Present
	Plocher	Present
Ward III	Frieders	Present
	Funkhouser	Present
Ward IV	Tarulis	Present
	Hernandez	Present

AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA

None.

PRESENTATIONS

None.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

None

CITIZEN COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS

None.

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – May 9, 2017 – Page 2 of 3

CONSENT AGENDA

None.

MINUTES FOR APPROVAL

1. Minutes of the Regular City Council – April 11, 2017

Mayor Golinski entertained a motion to approve the minutes of the regular City Council meeting of April 11, 2017 as presented. So moved by Alderman Colosimo; seconded by Alderman Funkhouser.

Minutes approved unanimously by a viva voce vote.

BILLS FOR PAYMENT

Mayor Golinski stated that the bills were \$864,419.71.

REPORTS

MAYOR'S REPORT

Proclamation for Building Safety Month

(CC 2017-26)

Mayor Golinski stated there is a proclamation in the packet for building safety month. Mayor Golinski claimed this building safety month.

Appointments to Boards and Commissions

(CC 2017-27)

Mayor Golinski entertained a motion to approve the Mayor's appointments of Bob Johnson to the Board of Fire & Police Commission to a term ending May 2020; Darren Crawford to the Library Board to a term ending May 2020; Dan Lane to the Park Board to a term ending May 2022; Don Marcum and Bill Gockman to the Planning & Zoning Commission to terms ending May 2021; and James Jensen to the Police Pension Fund Board to a term ending May 2019. So moved by Alderman Frieders; seconded to Alderman Koch.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Koch-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye

Selection of Mayor Pro Tem for Fiscal Year 2018

(CC 2017-28)

Mayor Golinski said he would take nominations from the floor for Mayor Pro Tem. Alderman Colosimo nominated Alderman Frieders.

Alderman Frieders nomination for Mayor Pro Tem was approved unanimously by a viva voce vote.

Appointments to City Council Committees – Administration, Economic Development, Public Safety and Public Works

(CC 2017-29)

Mayor Golinski stated there is a memo on the desk with committee assignments. He stated that he did the best he could with all the requests that he received.

PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT

Ordinance Regulating On-Street Parking (Whispering Meadows Parking Restrictions) - First Reading

(CC 2014-59)

Alderman Frieders made a motion to approve an ordinance regulation on-street parking in Whispering Meadows as the first reading. No second is needed due to the fact this is a first reading. Mayor Golinski asked if there were any comments.

Alderman Funkhouser and Alderman Frieders discussed their thoughts on the parking restrictions in the Whispering Meadows subdivision. Mayor Golinski asked what the residents feel about a parking ban. Alderman Frieders stated the feelings are mixed. Mayor Golinski shared his experience from visiting the ballpark when a game was in session. Mayor Golinski asked if there needs to be a full parking or partial parking ban. City Administrator Olson stated that parking restrictions cannot be specific to events in that schedules of events can change. The restriction must be limited to a specific or series of a day, a week, or a month. Frieders believes until the Council has a definite consensus from the home owners affected the Council should just address the issue at hand.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

Ordinance 2017-28 Approving a Development Agreement for Kendall Hospitality, LLC

(EDC 2017-33)

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – May 9, 2017 – Page 3 of 3

Alderman Koch made a motion to approve an ordinance approving a development agreement for Kendall Hospitality, LLC and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Colosimo.

City Administrator Olson discussed a recommended change. City Attorney Orr stated the Council did not need to have a modified motion.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye, Koch-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

PARK BOARD

No report.

PLAN AND ZONING COMMISSION

No report.

CITY COUNCIL REPORT

No report.

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

No report.

COMMUNITY & LIAISON REPORT

Pepperoni 5K Run

Alderman Frieders stated the Pepperoni 5K is this weekend at Rosati's. He expects to see everyone in attendance at Rosati's at 8:00 a.m.

Farmer's Market with the Mayor and City Council

Mayor Golinski stated that the Farmer's Market with the Mayor and City Council is coming up.

STAFF REPORT

No report.

ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

None.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mayor Golinski entertained a motion to go into Executive Session for the purpose of

- 1. For litigation.
- 2. For employment.

The City Council entered Executive Session at 7:38 p.m.

The City Council returned to regular session at 9:20 p.m.

CITIZEN COMMENTS

None.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Golinski stated meeting adjourned.

Meeting adjourned at 9:21 p.m.

Minutes submitted by:

Beth Warren,

City Clerk, City of Yorkville, Illinois



Reviewed By

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Human Resources	
Community Development	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_	
Agenda	Item	Number

Minutes #2

Tracking Number

Agenda Item Summary Memo

	Agenda Item Summ	iai y ivicino			
Title: Minutes of the Regular City Council – May 23, 2017					
Meeting and Date:	City Council – June 13, 2017				
Synopsis: Approval	of Minutes				
Council Action Prev	iously Taken:				
Date of Action:	Action Taken:				
Item Number:					
Type of Vote Requir	red: Majority				
Council Action Requ	uested: Approval				
Submitted by:	Beth Warren	City Clerk			
	Name	Department			
	Agenda Item N	lotes:			

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, HELD IN THE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 800 GAME FARM ROAD ON TUESDAY, MAY 23, 2017

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the Council in the Pledge of Allegiance.

City Clerk Warren called the roll.

Ward I	Koch	Present
	Colosimo	Present
Ward II	Milschewski	Present
	Plocher	Present
Ward III	Frieders	Present
	Funkhouser	Present
Ward IV	Tarulis	Present
	Hernandez	Present

Also present: City Clerk Warren, City Attorney Orr, Police Chief Hart, Deputy Chief of Police Klingel, Public Works Director Dhuse, Finance Director Fredrickson, EEI Engineer Sanderson, Community Development Director Barksdale-Noble

QUORUM

A quorum was established.

AMENDMENTS TO THE AGENDA

Alderman Funkhouser requested that Item #4 on the consent agenda, ADA Transition Plan – Professional Services Agreement – Preliminary Engineering (PW 2017-40), to be moved to the regular agenda under Public Works.

Amendment approved unanimously by a viva voce vote.

PRESENTATIONS

Proclamation for Library Director

Alderman Frieders read a proclamation and presented a certificate of appreciation to Michelle Pfister for her service as the Library Director. Michelle Pfister stated that she has worked with a lot of wonderful staff and board members.

Certificates of Appreciation for Retiring Board/Commission Members

Alderman Frieders read all of Sandy Lindblom's accomplishments with the City of Yorkville. Alderman Frieders read her a certificate of recognition.

Alderman Frieders read all of Beth Gambro's accomplishments with the City of Yorkville. Alderman Frieders read her a certificate of recognition.

Alderman Frieders read all of Barb Johnson's accomplishments with the City of Yorkville. Alderman Frieders read her a certificate of recognition.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

None.

CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Well No. 7 Rehabilitation Professional Services Agreement Design and Construction Engineering *authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to exec*ute (PW 2017-36)
- 2. Game Farm Road and Somonauk Street Improvements Authorization No. 6 *authorize City Administrator to execute* (PW 2017-37)
- 3. Sanitary Sewer Flow Monitoring Services (PW 2017-39)

Mayor Pro Tem entertained a motion to approve the Consent Agenda as amended. So moved by Alderman Funkhouser; seconded by Alderman Milschewski.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Colosimo-aye, Milschewski-aye, Tarulis-aye, Frieders-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Koch-aye, Hernandez-aye, Plocher-aye

CITIZEN COMMENTS ON AGENDA ITEMS

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – May 23, 2017 – Page 2 of 4

None.

MINUTES FOR APPROVAL

1. Minutes of the Regular City Council – April 25, 2017

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders a motion to approve the minutes of the regular City Council meeting of April 25, 2017.

Minutes approved unanimously by a viva voce vote.

BILLS FOR PAYMENT

Mayor Golinski stated that the bills were \$1,050,153.78.

REPORTS

MAYOR'S REPORT

Required Reporting to Municipality by Yorkville Pension Board

(CC 2017-30)

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders stated this is an informational item only with no motion necessary. This is the required reporting to the municipality by the Police pension fund board. There were no comments.

Ordinance 2017-29 Approving an Amendment to a Development Agreement between the City and GC Housing Development, LLC

(CC 2017-31)

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders entertained a motion to approve an ordinance approving an amendment to a development agreement between the City and GC Housing Development, LLC and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute. So moved by Alderman Funkhouser; seconded by Alderman Plocher.

Alderman Plocher made a comment about this ordinance.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye, Koch-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye

PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE REPORT

Ordinance 2017-30 Regulating On-Street Parking (Whispering Meadows Parking Restrictions) (CC 2014-59)

Alderman Koch made a motion to approve an ordinance amending the code of ordinances regulation onstreet parking (Whispering Meadows parking restrictions) and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute; seconded by Alderman Milschewski.

Alderman Colosimo would like to know what the Alderman for that ward wish to do. Alderman Frieders addressed Alderman Colosimo by stating that the residents on Alan Dale support a parking ban. The residents on McMurtrie support the ban. Alderman Frieders feels the residents should have input as to the designated times for the ban. Alderman Funkhouser agreed with Alderman Frieders and expressed his views on this ordinance. Alderman Frieders stressed the parking ban would only take place on one side of the street so families can drop their children off and move their car to a more remote designated parking spot.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Hernandez-aye, Koch-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Milschewski-aye

Ordinance 2017-31 Proposing the Establishment of Special Service Area Number 2017-1 and Providing for Other Procedures in Connection Therewith (Cedarhurst Living)

(PW 2017-41)

Alderman Frieders entertained a motion to approve an ordinance proposing the establishment of a special service area number 2017-1 and providing for other procedures in connection therewith (Cedarhurst Living) and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute. So moved by Alderman Tarulis; seconded by Alderman Koch.

Alderman Funkhouser noted that this is a backup SSA to cover the common areas

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Koch-aye, Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye

ADA Transition Plan – Professional Services Agreement – Preliminary Engineering (PW 2017-40)

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – May 23, 2017 – Page 3 of 4

Alderman Frieders entertained a motion to approve the ADA transition plan - professional services agreement - preliminary engineering and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Funkhouser.

Alderman Funkhouser, Community Development Director Barksdale-Noble, Alderman Colosimo, and Alderman Frieders discussed this issue.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-8 Nays-0 Frieders-aye Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-aye, Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye, Koch-aye, Plocher-aye

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE REPORT

No report.

PARK BOARD

No report.

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

Ordinance 2017-32

Amending the Yorkville Zoning Ordinance by Adding the Definition of Health and Fitness Club/Center and Adding Such Use as Permitted Uses in the B-2, B-3, B-4 and M-1 Zoning Districts

(PZC 2017-04)

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders entertained a motion to approve an ordinance amending the Yorkville zoning ordinance by adding the definition of health and fitness club/center and adding such use as permitted uses in the B-2, B-3, B-4, and M-1 zoning districts and authorize the Mayor and City Clerk to execute. So moved by Alderman Milschewski; seconded by Alderman Koch.

Motion approved by a roll call vote. Ayes-7 Nays-1 Plocher-aye, Frieders-aye, Tarulis-aye, Colosimo-aye, Funkhouser-nay, Milschewski-aye, Hernandez-aye, Koch-aye

CITY COUNCIL REPORT

No report.

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

No report.

COMMUNITY & LIAISON REPORT

No report.

STAFF REPORT

No report.

ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

None.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

None.

CITIZEN COMMENTS

Jesus Alaniz, Colonial Parkway, discussed how pleased he was with the Yorkville Police Department.

Mayor Pro Tem stated he takes his title of alderman very seriously. He wanted to address a personal topic as it directly relates to the health of his community. Mayor Pro Tem Frieders addressed the topic of suicide. He formally and publically asked that if anyone is ever in a place where they consider harming themselves or anyone else to call him before acting on those thoughts. He gave out the suicide prevention # which is 630-482-9696.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Pro Tem Frieders stated meeting adjourned.

Meeting adjourned at 7:31 p.m.

The Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council – May 23, 2017 – Page 4 of 4

Minutes submitted by:

Beth Warren, City Clerk, City of Yorkville, Illinois



Reviewed By:

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Human Resources	
Community Development	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_		-
Agenda	Item	Num	ıheı
1 12 CHuu	110111	1 1 (11)	

Bills for Payment

Tracking Number

Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Bills for Payn	nent (Informational): \$1,020,791	.27				
Meeting and Date: City Council – June 13, 2017						
Synopsis:						
Council Action Prev	viously Taken:					
Date of Action:	Action Taken:					
Item Number:						
Type of Vote Requi	red: None – Informational					
Council Action Req	uested:					
Submitted by:	Amy Simmons Name	Finance				
		Department				
	Agenda Item I	Notes:				

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	CHECK DESCRIPTION DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
900043	FNBO FIF	RST NATIONAL BANK C	MAHA	05/25/17		
	052517-A.HERNA	NDE7 04/30/17	0.1	RURAL KING-CABLE TIES	79-790-56-00-5620	27 98
	UJZJI / A. HERRA	NDE2 04/30/1/	01	RORAL KING CADLE TIES	INVOICE TOTAL:	27.98 *
	052517-A STMMC	ONS 04/30/17	0.1	SERVICE MASTER-MAR 2017 CITY	01-110-54-00-5488	1,253.00
	002017 11.0111110	01/30/17	0.2	OFFICE CLEANING	** COMMENT **	1,200.00
			03	ARAMARK#1590882929-UNIFORMS	01-410-56-00-5600	44.62
				ARAMARK#1590882929-UNIFORMS	51-510-56-00-5600	
					52-520-56-00-5600	
				ARAMARK#1590891533-UNIFORMS	01-410-56-00-5600	
			07	ARAMARK#1590891533-UNIFORMS	51-510-56-00-5600	70.26
			0.8	ARAMARK#1590891533-UNIFORMS	FO FOO FC OO FCOO	25 10
			09	ARAMARK#1590891533-UNIFORMS ARAMARK#1590900159-UNIFORMS	01-410-56-00-5600	53.98
			10	ARAMARK#1590900159-UNIFORMS	51-510-56-00-5600	53.98
			11	ARAMARK#1590900159-UNIFORMS	52-520-56-00-5600	27.00
				VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE		275.00
			13	VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE	01-210-54-00-5440	608.92
			14	VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE	79-795-54-00-5440	72.98 332.78
			15	VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE		332.78
				VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE		71.53
				VERIZON-MAR 2017 MOBILE PHONE		
				KONICA-2/19-3/18 COPIER CHARGE	82-820-54-00-5462	5.63
				KONICA-1/5-4/4 COPIER LEASE		370.90
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE	01-220-54-00-5430	71.07
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		2.09
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE	51-510-54-00-5430	2.69
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		2.69
				KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		
			28	KONICA-3/10-4/09 COPIER CHARGE		
					INVOICE TOTAL:	4,3/3.64 *
	052517-B.OLSEM	04/30/17	01	METRO WEST-2017 LEGISLATIVE	01-110-54-00-5412	700.00
			0.2	DRIVE DOWN FOR 4 PEOPLE	** COMMENT **	
			03	METRO WEST-3/23 BOARD MEETING	01-110-54-00-5412	70.00
			0 4	WAREHOUSE DIRECT-PAPER	01-110-56-00-5610	174.60
			05	QUILL-MOUSE	01-110-56-00-5610	9.99
			06	WAREHOUSE DIRECT-PAPER QUILL-MOUSE QUILL-EXPANDING FILES	01-110-56-00-5610	24.98
					INVOICE TOTAL:	979.57 *
	052517-B.REISI	NGER 04/30/17	01	AT&T-3/24-4/23 INTERNET ARAMARK#1590882931-UNIFORMS ARAMARK#1590900161-UNIFORMS	79-795-54-00-5440	55.00
			02	ARAMARK#1590882931-UNIFORMS	79-790-56-00-5600	56.13
			03	ARAMARK#1590900161-UNIFORMS	79-790-56-00-5600	117.11
			0 4	ARAMARK#1590891535-UNIFORMS	79-790-56-00-5600	56.13

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION DATE		ITEM AMT
900043	FNBO	FIRST NAT	IONAL BANK	OMAHA	05/25	5/17	
	052517-B.E	REISINGER	04/30/17	0.5	JACKSON HIRSH-LAMINATING SH	HEET 79-795-56-00-5610	220.19
			, ,		AREA REST-4/3-5/2 PORT-O-LE		1,404.00
					GOLD MEDAL-BRIDGE CONCESSION		1,659.91
					SUPPLIES	** COMMENT **	,
				09	BMI-LICENSE RENEWAL FEE	79-795-56-00-5606	342.00
				10	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 TV & VOIC	CE 79-790-54-00-5440	77.65
				11	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	01-110-54-00-5440	5.33
				12	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	01-220-54-00-5440	4.00
				13	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	01-120-54-00-5440	5.33
				14	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	79-790-54-00-5440	7.32
				15	COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	01-210-54-00-5440	34.61
					COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	79-795-54-00-5440	7.32
					COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	52-520-54-00-5440	4.00
					COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET	01-410-54-00-5440	5.33
					COMCAST-3/29-4/28 INTERNET		6.66
					ARAMARK#1590908806-UNIFORMS		56.13
					ARAMARK#1590917569-UNIFORMS		56.13
					GOLD MEDAL-BEECHER CONCESSI	, ,	1,093.73
				23	SUPPLIES	** COMMENT **	
					101	INVOICE TOTAL:	5,274.01 *
	052517-D.H	HENNE	04/30/17	0.1	AUTOZONE-LIGHT	01-410-56-00-5628	3.99
					Kendali County	INVOICE TOTAL:	3.99 *
	052517-E.I	OHUSE	04/30/17	01	NAPA#16420-FILTERS	01-410-56-00-5628	41.38
					NAPA#164676-MAT, RESIN	79-790-56-00-5640	47.28
				0.3	NAPA#164889-FIBRE GLASS, RE	ESIN 79-790-56-00-5620	62.87
					NAPA#165018-PLUG	01-410-56-00-5628	1.54
				0.5	NAPA#165016-LIGHT, LICENSE	KIT 01-410-56-00-5628	28.66
				06	NAPA#165093-FILTERS	01-410-56-00-5628	25.79
				07	NAPA#165636-FITTING, BRAKEI	INE 01-410-56-00-5628	10.38
				0.8	NAPA#165625-FITTING, BRAKLI	INES 01-410-56-00-5628	61.83
				09	BRAKE FLUID	** COMMENT **	
				10	NAPA#166318-MARK LAMP	01-410-56-00-5628	3.39
				11	NAPA#166326-LAMP	01-410-56-00-5628	6.67
						INVOICE TOTAL:	289.79 *
	052517-J.I	OYON	04/30/17		CLEANING SUPPLIES, PAPER TO	OWEL 01-110-56-00-5610 ** COMMENT **	47.01
						INVOICE TOTAL:	47.01 *
	052517-J.S	SLEEZER	04/30/17	0.1	R&P CARRIAGES-CYLINDER	01-410-54-00-5490	86.21
	002011 0.1	,	04/30/1/		SECRETARY OF STATE-LICENSE	01-410-54-00-5490	14.00
					CHARGES	** COMMENT **	11.00
						INVOICE TOTAL:	100.21 *

DATE: 05/23/17 TIME: 07:50:41 ID: AP225000.CBL

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
900043	FNBO	FIRST NAT	IONAL BANK	ОМАНА		05/25/17		
	052517-к.	BARKSDALE	04/30/17	0.1	FAST SPRING-FLIPBOOK		01-220-56-00-5635	77.00
			, ,		ADOBE-APR 2017 CREAT			
					KONE-MAR 2017 ELEVAT		23-216-54-00-5446	
					MAINTENANCE		** COMMENT **	
				05	KONE-APR 2017 ELEVAT	OR	23-216-54-00-5446	150.15
				06	MAINTENANCE		** COMMENT **	
							INVOICE TOTAL:	427.29 *
	052517-к.	LAWRENTZ	04/30/17	01	FARM&FLEET-MUD FLAPS	3/7.	51-510-56-00-5628	23.98
					/11/-	1.7	INVOICE TOTAL:	23.98 *
	052517-L.	HILT	04/30/17		DAVE AUTO#25190-REPA PRESSURE SENSOR		01-210-54-00-5495 ** COMMENT **	232.00
					VERIZON-3/2-4/1 IN C		01-210-54-00-5440	532.16
					DAVE AUTO#000347-01L	The second secon	01-210-54-00-5495	
					DAVE AUTO#25209-OIL			
					RENTAL OF LIGHT HAND		01-210-54-00-5485	
				07	ANALYZER & SOUND CAL	IBRATOR	** COMMENT **	
				0.8	PRO-VISION-5 SPARE 6	4GB SDXC	01-210-56-00-5620	462.55
				09	CARDS	0	** COMMENT **	
				10	DAVE AUTO#25232-OIL TIRE PLUG	CHANGE,	01-210-54-00-5495 ** COMMENT **	127.00
					DAVE AUTO#25239-OIL		01-210-54-00-5495	254.00
					CHANGE FRONT BRAKE P		** COMMENT **	234.00
					DAVE AUTO#25241-OIL		01-210-54-00-5495	75.00
					TE		INVOICE TOTAL:	2,525.23 *
	052517-M.	EBERHARDT	04/30/17	01	PAPA JOHNS PIZZA		82-820-56-00-5671	18.63
				02	JEWEL-PROGRAMMING SN	ACKS	82-820-56-00-5671	8.98
				03	MICHAELS-STORYTIME C	RAFTS	82-820-56-00-5671	5.99
							INVOICE TOTAL:	33.60 *
	052517-M.	PFISTER	04/30/17	01	NEWEGG-WIRELESS ACCE	SS POINT	84-840-56-00-5635	126.99
				02	AMAZON-VACUUM		82-000-24-00-2480	180.00
				03	AMAZON-TONER CARTRID	GE, FILE	82-820-56-00-5610	665.05
				0 4	FOLDERS, PAPER, INK C	ARTRIDGES,	** COMMENT **	
				0.5	ENVELOPES		** COMMENT **	
					AMAZON-BOOKS		84-840-56-00-5686	
					AMAZON-SHRINKY DINKS DECALS	, WALL	82-000-24-00-2480 ** COMMENT **	188.43
				0.0			INVOICE TOTAL:	1,192.02 *
	052517-N.	DECKER	04/30/17	01	KENDALL PRINT-2 NOTA	RY STAMPS	01-210-56-00-5610	63.80
					MINER ELECT#262906-M		01-210-54-00-5495	
				03	TRIGGER TO POSITION	1	** COMMENT **	

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
900043	FNBO	FIRST NATI	ONAL BANK	OMAHA		05/25/17		
	052517-N.	DECKER	04/30/17		MINER ELECT#2628 REPAIR	02-CAMERA	01-210-54-00-5495 ** COMMENT **	130.00
				06	ACCURINT-MARCH 2	017 SEARCHES	01-210-54-00-5462	50.00
				07 08	QUALIFIED HARDWA	RE FOR RECORDS	01-210-56-00-5640 ** COMMENT **	
				09	QUILL-ENVELOPES		01-210-56-00-5610	87.00
				10	AT&T-3/25-4/24 S	ERVICE	01-210-54-00-5440	
				11	MINER ELECT#2625	02-RIFLE LOCK	01-210-54-00-5495	388.00
				12	REPAIR, MIC REPA	IR -	** COMMENT **	
				14	MINER ELECT#2629	76-DIAGNOSTIC	01-210-54-00-5495	95.00
				1 5	ON DICIMAL DAMBO	TIED	** COMMENT **	
				16	COMCAST-04/08-05	/07 CABLE	01-210-54-00-5440	4.23
				17	VENDAPP LKINI-NO	TAKI SIAMP,	01-210-54-00-5430	89.90
				18	BUSINESS CARDS		** COMMENT **	
						25 F D D H F	INVOICE TOTAL:	1,638.76 *
						1836		
	052517-R.	FREDRICKSON	04/30/17		COMCAST - 03/24-		01-110-54-00-5440	
					COMCAST - 03/24-		01-220-54-00-5440	
					COMCAST - 03/24-		01-120-54-00-5440	
							79-790-54-00-5440	
					COMCAST - 03/24-	COUNTY Seat / F F F	01-210-54-00-5440	
					COMCAST - 03/24- COMCAST - 03/24-		79-795-54-00-5440	
						.04/23 INIERNEI	52-520-54-00-5440 01-410-54-00-5440	35.47 47.29
							51-510-54-00-5440	
							01-640-54-00-5450	
					IAMMA ANNUAL CON		01-110-54-00-5412	
					WILLRETT	TERENOE FOR	** COMMENT **	73.00
					APR ILCMA PROFES	SIONAL	01-110-54-00-5412	55.00
					DEVELOPMENT EVEN		** COMMENT **	
							INVOICE TOTAL:	960.20 *
	052517-R.	HARMON	04/30/17		AMAZON-PRESCHOOL	CLASSROOM	79-795-56-00-5606	63.94
					COSTUMES	PPEGGHOOT	** COMMENT **	14 50
					DOLLAR TREE-APR	PRESCHOOL	79-795-56-00-5606 ** COMMENT **	14.59
					SUPPLIES	MOOLG DARED		
				0.5	WALGREENS-PHOTO	TOOLS, PAPER	79-795-56-00-5606 79-795-56-00-5606	45.33 225.36
					DOLLAR TREE-CLAY		79-795-56-00-5606	
					DUPAGE CHILDRENS		79-795-56-00-5606	
					PRESCHOOL FIELDT		** COMMENT **	001.23
						KII	79-795-56-00-5606	12.29
					WALMART-PRESCHOO		79-795-56-00-5606	
							79-795-56-00-5606	
					DECORATIONS		** COMMENT **	

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		HECK ATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
900043	FNBO	FIRST NA	TIONAL BANK	OMAHA	05	/25/17		
	052517-R.	HARMON	04/30/17		LAKESHORE-LIGHT TABLE, P. BLOCKS		79-795-56-00-5606 ** COMMENT **	74.48
					HOBBY LOBBY-PRESCHOOL AR SUPPLIES	T	79-795-56-00-5606 ** COMMENT **	76.86
							INVOICE TOTAL:	1,350.17 *
	052517-R.	MIKOLASEK	04/30/17	01	REQUIRED SAFETY TEST		01-210-54-00-5495	
					(ED C/)	1.5	INVOICE TOTAL:	80.55 *
	052517-R.	WRIGHT	04/30/17		JEWEL-WATER & CHIPS FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFIT FAIR		01-110-56-00-5610 ** COMMENT **	38.46
				03	CRAIGSLIST POST FOR SPEC CENSUS POSITIONS	IAL	01-110-54-00-5426 ** COMMENT **	45.00
				05	FACEBOOK POST FOR SPECIA CENSUS POSITIONS	L	01-110-54-00-5426 ** COMMENT **	10.00
				07	IAMMA ANNUAL CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FOR ADMIN I	1836		
					RUSH-NEW EMPLOYEE DRUG T		79-795-54-00-5462	
					RUSH-NEW EMPLOYEE DRUG T		82-820-54-00-5462	
					13/1	1 111 1	INVOICE TOTAL:	248.46 *
	052517-S.	IWANSKI	04/30/17	01	BUSINESS CARDS	/9/	82-820-56-00-5610	26.26
					Kendall County	(F)	INVOICE TOTAL:	26.26 *
	052517-S.	REDMON	04/30/17		NATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT 2 FILLED EGGS		79-795-56-00-5606 ** COMMENT **	40.00
				03	WALMART-BUNS, MICROWAVE,		79-795-56-00-5607	61.81
				0 4	SPONGES		** COMMENT **	
					JEWEL-SNACK CAKES		79-795-56-00-5607	25.44
					JEWEL-BUNS		79-795-56-00-5607	
					RAINBOW RACING-EVENT TIM		79-795-56-00-5606	
					WALMART-BUNS, DRINKS		79-795-56-00-5607	
					JEWEL-BUNS		79-795-56-00-5607	
				10	ILLINOIS FOOD HANDLERS C		79-795-56-00-5607	
							INVOICE TOTAL:	400.80 *
	052517-s.	REMUS	04/30/17		TARGET-OFFICE PICTURES		79-795-56-00-5610	
					TARGET-WALL DECOR		79-795-56-00-5610	
					COFFMAN CARPETS-3 ROOMS CARPET	OF	79-795-54-00-5495 ** COMMENT **	4,299.40
							INVOICE TOTAL:	4,399.56 *
	052517-т.	HOULE	04/30/17		EPIC SPORTS-BASEBALL BAS	E DIG	79-790-56-00-5620	25.93
					OUT TOOLS	_	** COMMENT **	
				03	TRUE PITCH-PITCHING MOUN	ID	79-790-56-00-5620	334.00

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE IT DATE	TEM #	CHECK DESCRIPTION DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
900043	FNBO FIRST NA	TIONAL BANK OMAH	НА	05/25/17			
	052517-T.HOULE	04/30/17 0	0 4	REPAIR KIT	** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:	359.93 *	
	052517-T.KLINGEL	04/30/17 0	01	MAR 2017 GASOLINE	01-210-56-00-5695 INVOICE TOTAL:	30.00 30.00 *	
	052517-T.KONEN			AMAZON-MARKING FLAGS HOME DEPO-TOOL BOX, FLASHLIGHT	51-510-56-00-5665 51-510-56-00-5630 INVOICE TOTAL:	49.90 48.94 98.84 *	
	052517-T.NELSON	0	01 02 03	DICKS SPORTING-SOFTBALSS PALOS SPORTS-20 BALLS PALOS SPORTS-20 BALLS	79-795-56-00-5606 79-795-56-00-5606 79-795-56-00-5606 INVOICE TOTAL:	24.99 379.40 539.80 944.19 *	
	052517-T.SOELKE	//	01 02	JX PETERBILT-VAC-CON TRUCK 836 REPAIR	52-520-54-00-5498 ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL: CHECK TOTAL:	265.19 265.19 *	26,101.23
				County Seat	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		26,101.23

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE MANUAL CHECK REGISTER

FY 2018

INVOICE CHECK # VENDOR # ITEM CHECK DATE # DESCRIPTION INVOICE # DATE ACCOUNT # ITEM AMT 900044 FNBO FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA 05/23/17 052517-A.SIMMONS-B 04/30/17 01 NEOPOST 5/5/17-8/4/17 POSTAGE 01-120-54-00-5485 74.13 02 MACHINE LEASE ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL: 74.13 * 052517-J.ENGBERG 04/30/17 01 APA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL 01-220-54-00-5460 369.00 INVOICE TOTAL: 369.00 * 01 ILCMA SUMMER CONFERENCE 052517-R.FREDRICKS-B 04/30/17 01-110-54-00-5415 233.34 02 DEPOSIT FOR LODGING ** COMMENT ** 03 ILCMA SUMMER CONFERENCE 01-110-54-00-5412 250.00 04 REGISTRATION ** COMMENT ** 483.34 * INVOICE TOTAL: CHECK TOTAL: 926.47 TOTAL AMOUNT PAID: 926.47

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 10:38:26 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 05/23/17

CHECK DATE: 05/25/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #		INVOICE DATE		MESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
523177	IPRF	ILLINOIS	PUBLIC RISK	K FUND)			
	38183		04/11/17	02 03 04	MAY 2017 WORKER COMP INS MAY 2017 WORKER COMP INS-PR MAY 2017 WORKER COMP INS MAY 2017 WORKER COMP INS MAY 2017 WORKER COMP INS	01-640-52-00-5231	1,926.17 1,128.11 567.21 967.96	
						CHECK TOTAL:		14,874.00
523178	KCEDC	KENDALL (COUNTY COLLE	CTOR				
	2016014589	-061317	05/22/17	02	609 N BRIDGE ST PROPERTY TAX INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS PER 609 BRIDGE REAL ESTATE CONTRACT	23-230-54-00-5497 ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:	8,053.58 8,053.58 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		8,053.58
523179	KONICA	KONICA M	INOLTA					
	30256684		05/12/17	02 03 04 05 06 07 08	5/1-6/1 COPIER LEASE 5/1-6/1 COPIER LEASE	01-120-54-00-5485 $01-220-54-00-5485$ $01-210-54-00-5485$ $01-210-54-00-5485$ $01-410-54-00-5485$ $51-510-54-00-5485$	140.15 260.98 366.84 35.29 35.29 35.29 130.49 130.48	1,310.00
523180	PULTE	PULTE HON	MES					

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 10:38:26 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 05/23/17

CHECK DATE: 05/25/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
523180	PULTE	PULTE HOM	IES					
	BLD2017020	5-RFND	05/22/17		REFUND BLD CAPITAL FEE - PAID 5/2/17	23-000-42-00-4218 ** COMMENT **	650.00	
						INVOICE TOTAL:	650.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		650.00
523181	R0001855	JASON & M	EGAN GRIFFI	N				
	20170015-В	UILD	05/17/17	01 02 03 04 05	722 KENTSHIRE BUILD PROGRAM	23-000-24-00-2445 25-000-24-20-2445 25-000-24-21-2445 42-000-24-00-2445 51-000-24-00-2445 INVOICE TOTAL:	300.00 900.00 50.00 2,470.00	7,050.00
523182	R0001856	TRISHA BE	RMUDEZ					
	20160663-B	UILD	05/22/17	01 02 03 04 05 06	510 MAIN ST E BUILD PROGRAM 510 MAIN ST E BUILD PROGRAM	23-000-24-00-2445 25-000-24-20-2445 25-000-24-21-2445 25-000-24-22-2445 42-000-24-00-2445 51-000-24-00-2445 INVOICE TOTAL:	600.00 1,600.00 100.00 50.00 542.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		10,000.00
						TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		41,937.58

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 11:33:09 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 05/31/17

CHECK DATE: 05/31/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
523183	R0001857	MATTHEW	SALTZMANN					
	20160806-в	UILD	05/30/17	01 02 03 04	2465 WAVERLY CT BUILD PROGRAM 2465 WAVERLY CT BUILD PROGRAM 2465 WAVERLY CT BUILD PROGRAM 2465 WAVERLY CT BUILD PROGRAM	23-000-24-00-2445 25-000-24-21-2445 51-000-24-00-2445 52-000-24-00-2445 INVOICE TOTAL:	300.00 380.00 5,320.00 4,000.00 10,000.00 *	10,000.00
523184	R0001858	BRANDI &	DONNELL YOU	NG				
	20170016-в	UILD	05/30/17	01 02 03 04	2629 LILAC WAY BUILD PROGRAM 2629 LILAC WAY BUILD PROGRAM 2629 LILAC WAY BUILD PROGRAM 2629 LILAC WAY BUILD PROGRAM	23-000-24-00-2445 25-000-24-21-2445 51-000-24-00-2445 52-000-24-00-2445 INVOICE TOTAL:	300.00 380.00 5,320.00 4,000.00 10,000.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		10,000.00
						TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		20,000.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-11	2 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-15	5 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-21	6 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVEL	OPMENT 23-23	0 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	S 25-20	5 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SEI	RVICES 25-21	5 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-22	5 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

TIME: 15:53:24

CHECK #	VENDOR #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524918	AACVB	AURORA ARE	A CONVENTI	ON				
	04/17-ALL		05/25/17	01	APR 2017 ALL SEASON HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOICE TOTAL:		
	04/17-HAMPT	CON	05/25/17	01	APR 2017 HAMPTON INN HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOICE TOTAL:		
	04/17-SUNSE	T	05/25/17	01	APR 2017 SUNSET HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOICE TOTAL:	59.40 59.40 *	
	04/17-SUPER	3	05/25/17	01	APR 2017 SUPER 8 HOTEL TAX	01-640-54-00-5481 INVOICE TOTAL:	999.19 999.19 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		4,855.51
524919	CHITRIB	CHICAGO TR	IBUNE					
	003246327		04/30/17	02 03 04		11-111-54-00-5495 12-112-54-00-5495 01-220-54-00-5426 ** COMMENT **	67.48 67.48	
						CHECK TOTAL:		747.12
524920	CINTASFP	CINTAS COR	PORATION F	IRE 6	36525			
	OF94008862		04/27/17		QUARTERLTY ALARM INSPECTION AT 2344 TREMONT	51-510-54-00-5445 ** COMMENT **	211.00	
				02	MI 2011 INDMONI	INVOICE TOTAL:	211.00 *	
	OF94008863		04/27/17	01 02	QUARTERLTY ALARM INSPECTION AT 3299 LEHMAN CROSSING	51-510-54-00-5445 ** COMMENT **	211.00	
						INVOICE TOTAL:	211.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		422.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524921	COMED	COMMONWE	ALTH EDISON					
	1613010022	-1217	05/15/17	01	04/13-05/12 BALLFIELD	79-795-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	534.39 534.39 *	
	7090039005	-0417	05/10/17		4/11-5/10 CANNONBALL TR 4/11-5/10 CANNONBALL TR	01-410-54-00-5482 15-155-54-00-5482 INVOICE TOTAL:	0.90 17.35 18.25 *	
	8344010026	-0417A	05/22/17	01	03/31-05/19 MISC STREET LIGHTS	15-155-54-00-5482 INVOICE TOTAL:	222.28 222.28 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		774.92
524922	CONSTELL	CONSTELLA	ATION NEW EN	ERGY				
	0039354274		05/06/17	01	3/30-5/1 610 TOWER WELLS	51-510-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	6,686.61 6,686.61 *	
	0039420850		05/10/17	01	3/31-5/02 1 W ALLEY	51-510-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	150.10 150.10 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		6,836.71
524923	DYNEGY	DYNEGY EN	NERGY SERVIC	ES				
	1023894170	51	05/05/17		3/30-4/27 1 COUNTRYSIDE PKWY 3/30-4/27 1 COUNTRYSIDE PKWY			
						CHECK TOTAL:		108.26
524924	EEI	ENGINEER	ING ENTERPRI	SES,	INC.			
	61902		05/22/17	01	RT71 IMPROVEMENTS	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	370.00 370.00 *	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

TIME: 15:53:24

CHECK #	VENDOR #				DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
524924	EEI	ENGINEERIN	IG ENTERPRI	SES,	INC.		
	61903		05/22/17	01	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAGE	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	591.00 591.00 *
	61904		05/22/17	01	RT34 IMPROVEMENTS	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	4,811.75 4,811.75 *
	61905		05/22/17	01	GAME FARM/SOMONAUK IMPROVEMENT		1,811.25 1,811.25 *
	61906		05/22/17	01	STAGECOACH CROSSING	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	
	61907		05/22/17	01	WINDETT RIDGE	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	
	61908		05/22/17	01	UTILITY PERMIT REVIEWS	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	
	61910		05/22/17	01	BRISTOL BAY, UNIT 3		
	61911		05/22/17	01	WATER ATLAS MAP UPDATES	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	97.50 97.50 *
	61912		05/22/17		SANITARY SEWER ATLAS MAP UPDATES	01-640-54-00-5465 ** COMMENT **	932.50
						INVOICE TOTAL:	932.50 *
	61913		05/22/17	01	MISC GIS MAPPING	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	•
	61914		05/22/17	01	RIVERFRONT PARK IMPROVEMENTS	72-720-60-00-6045 INVOICE TOTAL:	•
	61915		05/22/17	01	PAVILLION & FOX	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	174.00 174.00 *

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE INVO NUMBER DATE		EM # DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524924	EEI	ENGINEERING ENT	ERPRISES,	, INC.			
	61916	05/22	2/17 01	1 ROB ROY DRAINAGE DISTRICT	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:		
	61917	05/22	02	1 COUNTRYSIDE ST & WATER MAIN 2 IMPROVEMENTS	** COMMENT **	•	
				3 COUNTRYSIDE ST & WATER MAIN 4 IMPROVEMENTS	** COMMENT **	•	
					INVOICE TOTAL:	16,651.00 *	
	61919	05/22	2/17 03	1 MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING SERVICES	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:		
	61920	05/22	2/17 03	1 872 GREENFIELD TURN	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:		
					CHECK TOTAL:		37,346.00
524925	EEI	ENGINEERING ENT	ERPRISES	, INC.			
	61921	05/22		1 BLACKBERRY WOODS - COMPLETION 2 OF IMPROVEMENTS	23-230-60-00-6014 ** COMMENT **	398.00	
					INVOICE TOTAL:	398.00 *	
					CHECK TOTAL:		398.00
524926	EEI	ENGINEERING ENTI	ERPRISES	, INC.			
	61923	05/22	,	1 CENTER PKWY/COUNTRYSIDE PKWY 2 LAFO	23-230-60-00-6025 ** COMMENT **	9,958.50	
					INVOICE TOTAL:	9,958.50 *	
	61925	05/22	2/17 03	1 NPDES MS4 2016 ANNUAL REPORT	01-640-54-00-5465 INVOICE TOTAL:	1,644.00 1,644.00 *	
	61927	05/22	2/17 01	1 2017 ROAD PROGRAM	23-230-60-00-6025 INVOICE TOTAL:	4,836.60 4,836.60 *	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

PRG ID: AP215000.WOW CHECK DATE: 06/13/17

DATE: 06/07/17

TIME: 15:53:24

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT
524926	EEI	ENGINEERII	NG ENTERPRI	SES,	INC.		
	61928		05/22/17		WRIGLEY ACCESS DR & RT47 IMPROVEMENTS	01-640-54-00-5465 ** COMMENT **	888.75
						INVOICE TOTAL:	888.75 *
	61930		05/22/17	01	BLACKBERRY WOODS PHASE B		•
						INVOICE TOTAL:	1,057.00 *
	61932		05/22/17		WEST WASHINGTON ST WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT	51-510-60-00-6025 ** COMMENT **	2,272.25
						INVOICE TOTAL:	2,272.25 *
	61933		05/22/17	01	2017 SANITARY SEWER LINING		
						INVOICE TOTAL:	561.42 *
	61934		05/22/17	01	CITY OF YORKVILLE	01-640-54-00-5465	
						INVOICE TOTAL:	3,785.50 *
	61936		05/22/17	01	KENNEDY RD IMPROVEMENTS	23-230-60-00-6086 INVOICE TOTAL:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						INVOICE TOTAL:	13,302.73
	61937		05/22/17		YBSD-MABR PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL PROJECT	01-640-54-00-5465 ** COMMENT **	275.00
				02	1100201	INVOICE TOTAL:	275.00 *
	61938		05/22/17	01	RT47 & WALNUT STREET	01-640-54-00-5465	1,575.00
						INVOICE TOTAL:	1,575.00 *
	61939		05/22/17	01	SANITARY SEWER FLOW MONITORING		707.00
						INVOICE TOTAL:	707.00 *
	61940		05/22/17	01	COMED-SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT		
						INVOICE TOTAL:	286.00 *
	61941		05/22/17	01	RT47 & HYDRAULIC PEDESTRIAN	01-640-54-00-5465	322.50

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524926	EEI	ENGINEERI	NG ENTERPRI	SES,	INC.			
	61941		05/22/17	02	CROSSING	** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:	322.50 *	
	61943-17		05/22/17		IL RT47 STREETLIGHTS & STREETSCAPES	** COMMENT **		
						INVOICE TOTAL:	1,575.01 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		43,247.28
524927	GARDKOCH	GARDINER	KOCH & WEIS	BERG				
	H-2364C-12	6277	05/25/17	01	KIMBAL HILL I MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	*	
	H-3181C-12	6275	05/25/17	01	GENERAL CITY LEGAL MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	7.50 7.50 *	
	H-3525C-12	6276	05/25/17	01	KIMBALL HILL II UNIT 4 MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	2,120.00 2,120.00 *	
	H-3548C-12	6279	05/25/17	01	WALKER HOMES MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	20.00 *	
	H-3617C-12	6278	05/25/17	01	ROB ROY RAYMOND MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	268.15 268.15 *	
	н-3995с-12	6280	05/25/17	01	YMCA MATTERS	01-640-54-00-5461 INVOICE TOTAL:	20.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		4,850.04
524928	HDSUPPLY	HD SUPPLY	WATERWORKS	, LTD				
	Н110091		04/28/17	01	METERS & COUPLERS	51-510-56-00-5664 INVOICE TOTAL:	4,175.50 4,175.50 *	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524928	HDSUPPLY	HD SUPPLY	WATERWORKS,	LTD				
	Н120986		04/28/17	01	BATTERY	51-510-56-00-5664 INVOICE TOTAL:	119.73 119.73 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		4,295.23
524929	HENDERSO	HENDERSON	PRODUCTS, I	NC.				
	J8-01457A-1		02/10/17	01	TOOL BOX BRACKET	25-215-60-00-6070 INVOICE TOTAL:	354.56 354.56 *	
	J8-01458A-1		02/14/17	01	TOOL BOX BRACKET	25-215-60-00-6070 INVOICE TOTAL:	354.56 354.56 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		709.12
524930	ILPD4778	ILLINOIS	STATE POLICE	1				
	043017		04/30/17	01	LIQUOR LICENSE FINGERPRINTING	01-110-54-00-5462 INVOICE TOTAL:	108.00 108.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		108.00
524931	ILPD4811	ILLINOIS	STATE POLICE	2				
	043017		04/30/17	02 03	FINGERPRINTING FINGERPRINTING FINGERPRINTING FINGERPRINTING	01-110-54-00-5462 79-790-54-00-5462 79-795-54-00-5462 82-820-54-00-5462 INVOICE TOTAL:	162.00 27.00 27.00 27.00 243.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		243.00
524932	ILTRUCK	ILLINOIS	TRUCK MAINTE	ENANC	E, IN			
	027862		04/29/17	01	TRANS LUBE SEAL	01-410-54-00-5490 INVOICE TOTAL:	634.97 634.97 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		634.97

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE		1 DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524933	LANEMUCH	LANER, MUC	CHIN, DOMBR	OW, E	BECKER			
	515816		05/01/17		INTERNAL COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION	01-640-54-00-5463 ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:		
						CHECK TOTAL:	300.00 "	360.00
524934	MEADE	MEADE ELEC	CTRIC COMPA	NY, I	INC.			
	677379		05/04/17	01	4/4/17 TRAFFIC SIGNAL REPAIR	01-410-54-00-5435 INVOICE TOTAL:	3,072.34 3,072.34 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		3,072.34
524935	MUNCOLLE	MUNICIPAL	COLLECTION	SERV	/ICES			
	010061		04/30/17	01	COMMISSION ON COLLECTIONS	01-210-54-00-5467 INVOICE TOTAL:	260.95 260.95 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		260.95
524936	NICOR	NICOR GAS						
	07-72-09-01	17 7-0417	05/12/17	01	4/11-5/12 1301 CAROLYN CT	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	24.93 24.93 *	
	31-61-67-24	93 1-0417	05/11/17	01	4/11-5/11 276 WINDHAM CRL	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	27.30 27.30 *	
	45-12-25-40	81 3-0417	05/12/17	01	4/10-5/11 201 W HYDRAULIC	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	91.96 91.96 *	
	46-69-47-67	27 1-0417	05/09/17	01	04/06-05/09 1975 BRIDGE ST	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	85.15 85.15 *	
	49-25-61-10	00 5-0417	05/12/17	01	4/10-5/11 1 VAN EMMON	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	69.99 69.99 *	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524936	NICOR	NICOR GAS						
	62-37-86-4	7796-0417	05/09/17	01	4/6-5/9 185 WOLF ST	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	102.06 102.06 *	
	66-70-44-6	942 9-0417	05/09/17	01	4/7-5/9 1908 RAINTREE RD	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	85.15 85.15 *	
	80-56-05-1	157 0-0417	05/09/17	01	4/7-5/9 2512 ROSEMONT DR	01-110-54-00-5480 INVOICE TOTAL:	36.13 36.13 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		522.67
524937	PARADISE	PARADISE	CAR WASH					
	223454		05/10/17	01	APRIL 2017 CAR WASHES	01-210-54-00-5495 INVOICE TOTAL:	22.00 22.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		22.00
524938	PICKERIL	LISA PICK	ERING					
	052517		05/25/17		AURORA UNIVERSITY TUITION REIMBURSEMENT	01-110-54-00-5410 ** COMMENT **	3,216.00	
						INVOICE TOTAL:	3,216.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		3,216.00
524939	R0000823	RUSH-COPL	EY					
	042717		04/27/17	01	NARCAN, NASAL DEVICES	01-210-56-00-5620 INVOICE TOTAL:	1,047.90 1,047.90 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1,047.90
524940	SEBIS	SEBIS DIR	ECT					

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

PRG ID: AP215000.WOW CHECK DATE: 06/13/17

DATE: 06/07/17

TIME: 15:53:24

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524940	SEBIS	SEBIS DIR	RECT					
	23428		05/12/17	02 03 04 05 06	APR 2017 UTILITY BILLING	01-120-54-00-5430 01-120-54-00-5462 51-510-54-00-5430 51-510-54-00-5462 52-520-54-00-5430 79-795-54-00-5426 52-520-54-00-5462 INVOICE TOTAL:	306.02 21.08 409.97 28.24 191.25 437.12 13.18 1,406.86 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1,406.86
524941	SFBCT	SWFVCTC						
	YV1Q2017		06/05/17	02	40% OF JAN-MAR 2017 CABLE FRANCHISE PAYMENT OF \$59,751.07	01-640-54-00-5475 ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:	23,900.43 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		23,900.43
524942	STERLING	STERLING	CODIFIERS,	INC.				
	19340		04/24/17	01	SUPPLEMENT #41	01-110-54-00-5451 INVOICE TOTAL:	634.00 634.00 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		634.00
524943	WAUBONSE	WAUBONSEE	COMMUNITY	COLLE	GE			
	SPRING 2017	7 COE	06/02/17	02 03	4/20 & 4/27 COE CLASS-SLEEZER 4/20 & 4/27 COE CLASS-DHUSE 4/20 & 4/27 COE CLASS-DHUSE 4/20 & 4/27 COE CLASS-DHUSE	01-410-54-00-5412 51-510-54-00-5412	231.66 77.22 77.22 77.22 463.32 *	463.32
						CHECK IOIAL:		403.32

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 15:53:24 PRG ID: AP215000.WOW

DATE: 06/07/17

CHECK #	VENDOR #	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
524944	WAUBONSE	WAUBONSEE	COMMUNITY	COLLE	GE			
	SPRING COE	2017-F	06/02/17	01	4/20 & 4/27 COE CLASS-SIMMONS	01-120-54-00-5412 INVOICE TOTAL:	231.66 231.66 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		231.66
						TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		140,714.29

DATE: 06/08/17 TIME: 07:48:54 ID: AP211001.WOW

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
524945	ALPHA	ALPHA SERVICE OF KAN	IE COU	INTY			
	042417-05	04/24/17	02 03 04 05 06	MAY 2017 OFFICE CLEANING MAY 2017 OFFICE CLEANING MAY 2017 OFFICE CLEANING MAY 2017 OFFICE CLEANING			226.54
524946	AMPERAGE	AMPERAGE ELECTRICAL	SUPPI	Y INC			
	0699675-IN	05/11/17	01	STREET LIGHT WIRE	15-155-56-00-5642 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	181.40 181.40 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		181.40
524947	AMPERAGE	AMPERAGE ELECTRICAL	SUPPI	Y INC			
	0699885-IN	05/12/17	01	PHOTOCELLS, BALLASTS, BULBS		CE TOTAL:	355.74 355.74 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		355.74
524948	AMPERAGE	AMPERAGE ELECTRICAL	SUPPI	Y INC			
	0700812-IN	05/17/17	01	LAMPS	23-216-56-00-5656 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	53.40 53.40 *
	0700824-IN	05/17/17	01	LAMPS, BALLAST	23-216-56-00-5656 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	199.14 199.14 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		252.54

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
524949	ARNESON	ARNESON OIL COMPANY					
	189393	05/08/17	02	DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL	51-510-56-00-56 52-520-56-00-56		384.10 384.09
	190008	05/16/17	02	DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL DIESEL FUEL		95 95 95 OICE TOTAL:	177.88 177.88 177.87 533.63 *
524950	ATTINTER	AT&T					
	8690486309	05/10/17	01	5/10-6/9 ROUTER	01-110-54-00-54 INV	40 DICE TOTAL:	496.60 496.60 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		496.60
524951	BARKSDAK	KRISTI J. BARKSDALE-	-NOBLE				
	050517	05/15/17	02	NATIONAL APA CONFERENCE MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL TO HOTEL IN NYC	** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **		8.98 8.98 *
	050917	05/15/17	02	NATIONAL APA CONFERENCE MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL TO AIRPORT	01-220-54-00-54 ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **	OICE TOTAL: DICE TOTAL:	34.56
					CHECK TOTAL:		43.54
524952	BATTERYS	BATTERY SERVICE CORE	PORATI	ON			

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		1 DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524952	BATTERYS	BATTERY SERVICE CORP	ORATI	CON				
	0023839	05/12/17	01	BATTERY	01-410-56-00-562 INVO	8 ICE TOTAL:	91.29 91.29	
					CHECK TOTAL:			91.29
D000504	BEHRD	DAVID BEHRENS						
	052017	05/20/17		REIMBURSEMENT FOR JEAN AND BOOTS	52-520-56-00-560 ** COMMENT **	0	235.37	
					INVO	ICE TOTAL:	235.37	*
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
					INVO	ICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	OTAL:	2	280.37
524953	BENJAMIM	MATT BENJAMIN						
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546. INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	
	051617	05/16/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	54.00 54.00	*
	051817	05/18/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	81.00 81.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		2	207.00
524954	BEYERD	DWAYNE F BEYER						
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
524954	BEYERD	DWAYNE F BEYER					
	051617	05/16/17	01	REFEREE		62 OICE TOTAL:	54.00 54.00 *
	051817	05/18/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	62 OICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		198.00
524955	BNYMGLOB	THE BANK OF NEW YORK	MELI	ON			
	252-2022050	05/09/17	01	ADMIN FEE FOR 6/15/17-6/14/18		98 OICE TOTAL:	588.50 588.50 *
	252-2022672	05/12/17		SERIES 2013 5/9/17-5/8/18 TAX ESCROW & ADMIN FEES	** COMMENT **		1,100.00 1,100.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,688.50
524956	BPAMOCO	BP AMOCO OIL COMPANY					
	50441176	05/24/17	01	MAY 2017 GASOLINE		95 OICE TOTAL:	331.98 331.98 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		331.98
D000505	BROWND	DAVID BROWN					
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00
					INV	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
524957	CARLSONJ	JARED CARLSON					

01-110	ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120	FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210	POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410	STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640	ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111	FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

	VENDOR # INVOICE #			#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
	CARLSONJ								
	051117		05/11/17	01	UMPIRE	79-795-54-00-5463 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	35.00 35.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		3.	5.00
524958	COLDUP	COLLEGE C	F DUPAGE						
	8141		05/26/17		FINANCIAL CRIME INVESTIGATION CLASS REGISTRATION	01-210-54-00-5412 ** COMMENT **		195.00	
				02	CLASS REGISTRATION		ICE TOTAL:	195.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		19	5.00
524959	COMDIR	COMMUNICA	TIONS DIREC	T INC					
	SR112155		05/12/17	01	DIAGNOSTIC ON RADIO		5 ICE TOTAL:	62.50 62.50	
						CHECK TOTAL:		62	2.50
524960	COMED	COMMONWEA	LTH EDISON						
	1183088101	-0517	05/25/17	01	4/26-5/25 PRAIRIE CR LIFT		O ICE TOTAL:	128.94 128.94	*
	1718099052	-0517	05/25/17	01	4/26-5/25 872 PRAIRIE CR		O ICE TOTAL:	81.34 81.34	*
	2668047007	-0517	05/25/17	01	4/26-5/25 1908 RAINTREE		O ICE TOTAL:	97.06 97.06	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		30	7.34
524961	COMMTIRE	COMMERCIA	L TIRE SERV	ICE					

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		1 DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	_
524961	COMMTIRE	COMMERCIAI	L TIRE SERV	ICE					
	3330014567		05/11/17	01	10 NEW TIRES		195 /OICE TOTAL:	•	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1,395.3	0
524962	COXLAND	COX LANDS	CAPING LLC						
	785		05/16/17	01	FERTILIZING	12-112-54-00-54	162 /OICE TOTAL:	704.50 704.50 *	
	786		05/16/17	01	FERTILIZING	11-111-54-00-54	162 /OICE TOTAL:	966.50 966.50 *	
						CHECK TOTAL:		1,671.0	0
D000506	DLK	DLK, LLC							
	139		05/31/17		MAY 2017 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT HOURS	01-640-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		9,425.00	
						INI	OICE TOTAL:	9,425.00 *	
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	9,425.0	0
524963	DRHCAMBR	DRH CAMBRI	IDGE HOMES						
	051617-MISC		05/16/17	02 03 04	REFUND SURETY GUARANTEE DEPOSITS FOR THE FOLLOWING PERMITS 20160702, 20160705, 20160703, 20160690, 20160595, 20160704	** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **	*	30,000.00	
							OICE TOTAL:	,	
						CHECK TOTAL:		30,000.0	0
524964	DRHORTON	DR HORTON	CAMBRIDGE	HOMES	3				

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE		I DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524964	DRHORTON	DR HORTON CAMBRIDGE	HOMES					
	2948 GRANDI	E 05/22/17	01	SURETY DEPOSIT REFUND		.5 DICE TOTAL:	5,000.00 5,000.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		5,0	00.00
524965	DUTEK	THOMAS & JULIE FLET	CHER					
	1002056	05/17/17	01	HYDRAULIC HOSES	01-410-56-00-562 INVO	28 DICE TOTAL:	225.00 225.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		2:	25.00
524966	DYNEGY	DYNEGY ENERGY SERVI	CES					
	1023893170	51 05/24/17	01	4/21-5/21 421 POPLAR		32 DICE TOTAL:		
					CHECK TOTAL:		3,5	48.02
524967	EEI	ENGINEERING ENTERPR	ISES,	INC.				
	61918	05/22/17	01	GC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT			135.00 135.00	*
	61922	05/22/17	01	104 BEAVER STREET		.1 DICE TOTAL:	1,001.50 1,001.50	*
	61924	05/22/17	01	KBL COMMUNITY CENTER-BB65			1,970.75 1,970.75	*
	61926	05/22/17	01	MARIN BROS ADDITION		.1 DICE TOTAL:		*
	61929	05/22/17	01	MATHRE SITE	90-100-00-00-011 INV	1 DICE TOTAL:	370.00 370.00	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	1 DESCRIPTION		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524967	EEI	ENGINEERING ENTERPR	ISES,	INC.					
	61931	05/22/17		CEDARHURST LIVING SI	ITE	90-101-00-00-01 ** COMMENT **		2,700.00	
						INV	OICE TOTAL:	2,700.00	*
	61935	05/22/17	01	KENDALL CROSSING-LO	Т 3	90-102-00-00-01 INV	11 OICE TOTAL:	2,914.75 2,914.75	
					1	CHECK TOTAL:		9,3	392.25
D000507	EVANST	TIM EVANS							
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMA:		79-790-54-00-54		22.50	
			03	REIMBURSEMENT MAY 2017 MOBILE EMA: REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** 79-795-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **			22.50	
							OICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
						DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
524968	FARREN	FARREN HEATING & CO	OLING						
	10192	05/15/17	01	FREON REFRIGERANT		79-795-54-00-54 INV	95 OICE TOTAL:	805.00 805.00	
					1	CHECK TOTAL:		8	305.00
524969	FIRST	FIRST PLACE RENTAL							
	282745-1	05/10/17	01	AUGER		79-790-54-00-54 INV	85 OICE TOTAL:	120.40 120.40	
	283071-1	05/18/17	01	JULIE FLAGS		51-510-56-00-56 INV	65 OICE TOTAL:	189.80 189.80	
	283084-1	05/18/17	01	CONCRETE SAW	51-510-54-00-5485 INVOICE TOTAL:		176.47 176.47		
						CHECK TOTAL:		2	486.67
	01-110 ADMINISTRATION 01-120 FINANCE 01-210 POLICE 01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT 01-410 STREET OPERATIONS 01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES 11-111 FOX HILL SSA		15-155 23-216 23-230 25-205 25-215	SUNFLOWER SSA MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT) MUNICIPAL BUILDING CITY-WIDE CAPITAL POLICE CAPITAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	42-420 DEBT SERV 51-510 WATER OF 52-520 SEWER OP 72-720 LAND CASI 79-790 PARKS DEF 79-795 RECREATIO 82-820 LIBRARY O	PERATIONS PERATIONS H PARTMENT DN DEPT	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE 84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL 87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF 88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF 90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW 95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT		

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE		
524970	FLEMINGR	ROOSEVELT K. FLEMING	;					
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	*
	051817	05/18/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1	144.00
524971	FOXVALLE	FOX VALLEY TROPHY &	AWARD	OS .				
	34165	05/10/17	01	2017 PEPPE RUNI MEDALS	79-795-56-00-5606 INVOI		308.80 308.80	*
	34167	05/11/17	01	2017 DIAMOND DUST UP TROPHIES		CE TOTAL:	260.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		5	568.80
D000508	FREDRICR	ROB FREDRICKSON						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-120-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			02	KEIMBOKGEMENI		CE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:		45.00
524972	FRIEDERG	GREG FRIEDERS						
	050617	05/06/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-5462 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	70.00 70.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			70.00
524973	FVTC	FOX VALLEY TECHNICAL	COLL	EGE				

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOIC DATE	E ITE1 #			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524973	FVTC	FOX VALLEY TECHNI	CAL COLI	LEGE					
	051617	05/16/		2017 LEAP CONFERENCE REGISTRATION-DECKER		01-210-54-00-5413 ** COMMENT ** INVO		249.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		2	249.00
524974	GLATFELT	GLATFELTER UNDERWI	RITING S	SRVS.					
	211772111-6	05/31/	02 03 04	LIABILITY INS INSTAI LIABILITY INS INSTAI LIABILITY INS INSTAI LIABILITY INS INSTAI LIABILITY INS INSTAI	L #6-PR L #6 L #6	01-640-52-00-523 51-510-52-00-523 52-520-52-00-523 82-820-52-00-523	1 1 1	9,054.47 1,695.79 993.18 499.37 852.19 13,095.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		13,0	095.00
524975	GODWINL	LISA R. GODWIN							
	051817	05/22/	17 01	5/18 PARK BOARD MEET	CING MINUTE		2 ICE TOTAL:	30.80 30.80	
						CHECK TOTAL:			30.80
D000509	GOLINSKI	GARY GOLINSKI							
	060117	06/01/		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAI REIMBURSEMENT	L	01-110-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00 45.00	
						DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	OTAL:		45.00
524976	GRANDREN	GRAND RENTAL STAT	ION						
	27505	05/16/	17 01	WALK BEHIND SAW RENT	'AL	51-510-56-00-5640 INVO	O ICE TOTAL:	69.93 69.93	
						CHECK TOTAL:			69.93
									_
	01-120 01-210 01-220 01-410 01-640	ADMINISTRATION FINANCE POLICE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STREET OPERATIONS ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES FOX HILL SSA	15-155 23-216 23-230 25-205 25-215	SUNFLOWER SSA MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT) MUNICIPAL BUILDING CITY-WIDE CAPITAL POLICE CAPITAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	42-420 DEBT SE 51-510 WATER 0 52-520 SEWER 0 72-720 LAND CA 79-790 PARKS D 79-795 RECREA' 82-820 LIBRARY	OPERATIONS 8 OPERATIONS 8 ASH 8 DEPARTMENT 9 TION DEPT 9	3-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE 4-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL 7-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF 8-880 DOWNTOWN TIF 9-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW 95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT	D 04	-

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOIC DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D000510	HARMANR	RHIANNON HARMON						
	060117	06/01/		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
					INVOICE TOTAL:		45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
D000511	HARTRICH	HART, RICHARD						
	060117	06/01/		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-210-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			02	KEIMBUKSEMENI		DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
524977	HAWKINS	HAWKINS INC						
	4075563	05/16/	17 01	CHEMICALS	51-510-56-00-56	38 DICE TOTAL:	1,556.62 1,556.62	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,5	56.62
524978	HDSUPPLY	HD SUPPLY WATERWO	RKS, LT	D.				
	н131898	05/03/	17 01	GEL CAP ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS		64 DICE TOTAL:	53.73 53.73	*
	н179701	05/11/	17 01	BATTERY	51-510-56-00-56 INV	64 DICE TOTAL:	407.69 407.69	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		4	61.42
D000512	HENNED	DURK HENNE						
	060117	06/01/	17 01	MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL	01-410-54-00-54	40	45.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
D000512	HENNED	DURK HENNE					
	060117	06/01/17	02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
D000513	HERNANDA	ADAM HERNANDEZ					
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL			45.00
			02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INV	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
D000514	HILTL	LARRY HILT					
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-210-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00
					INV	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
524979	HIRSTR	ROBERT HIRST					
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	162 70ICE TOTAL:	54.00 54.00 *
	051817	05/18/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	162 70ICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		126.00
D000515	HORNERR	RYAN HORNER					
	060117	06/01/17	01	MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL	79-790-54-00-54	140	45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		I DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D000515	HORNERR	RYAN HORNER						
	060117	06/01/17	02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **	OICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
D000516	HOULEA	ANTHONY HOULE						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
					INV	OICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:		45.00
524980	ILSROA	ILSROA						
	JUNE-HELLA	ND 05/23/17		JUNE RESOURCE OFFICER CONFERENCE - HELLAND	** COMMENT **		199.00	
					INV	OICE TOTAL:	199.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1	99.00
524981	ILTREASU	STATE OF ILLINOIS TF	REASUR	ER				
	58	06/01/17	02 03	RT47 EXPANSION PYMT#58 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT#58 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT#58 RT47 EXPANSION PYMT#58	51-510-60-00-60 52-520-60-00-60 88-880-60-00-60	79 79	16,462.00 4,917.93 618.36	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		28,1	47.19
524982	INFRASOL	INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUT	TIONS,	INC.				
	YRK-170505	05/05/17	01	COUNTRYSIDE PROJECT	23-230-60-00-60 INV	82 OICE TOTAL:	5,100.00 5,100.00	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE		1 DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
524982	INFRASOL	INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUT	TIONS,	INC.			
	YRK-170505 <i>F</i>	05/05/17	01	CITY HALL LINE CLEANING	23-216-54-00-54 INV	46 OICE TOTAL:	1,055.00 1,055.00 *
	YRK-170515	05/15/17	01	MANHOLE REPAIR	52-520-54-00-54 INV	95 OICE TOTAL:	750.00 750.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		6,905.00
524983	IPRF	ILLINOIS PUBLIC RISE	K FUND				
	38184	05/15/17	02 03 04	JUL 2017 WORKER COMP INS JUL 2017 WORKER COMP INS-PR JUL 2017 WORKER COMP INS JUL 2017 WORKER COMP INS JUL 2017 WORKER COMP INS	01-640-52-00-52 51-510-52-00-52 52-520-52-00-52 82-820-52-00-52	31 31 31	1,926.17 1,128.11 567.21 967.96
					CHECK TOTAL:		14,874.00
524984	ITRON	ITRON					
	449517	05/12/17	01	JUN 2017 HOSTING SERVICES	51-510-54-00-54 INV	62 OICE TOTAL:	555.08 555.08 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		555.08
524985	JIMSTRCK	JIM'S TRUCK INSPECTI	ON LI	uC .			
	166803	05/24/17	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	30.00 30.00 *
	166804	05/24/17	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	30.00 30.00 *
	166805	05/24/17	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		90 OICE TOTAL:	30.00 30.00 *

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524985	JIMSTRCK	JIM'S TRUCK INSPECT	ION LL	c					
	166806	05/24/17	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		01-410-54-00- I	5490 NVOICE TOTAL:	31.00 31.00	*
	166807	05/24/17	01	TRUCK INSPECTION		01-410-54-00- I	5490 NVOICE TOTAL:	45.00 45.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		1	66.00
524986	JOHNSCRE	JOHNSON'S SCREEN PR	INTING						
	17-21751	05/18/17	02	STAFF T-SHIRTS STAFF T-SHIRTS STAFF T-SHIRTS		01-410-56-00- 51-510-56-00- 52-520-56-00- I	5600	381.72 327.19 163.59 872.50	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		8	372.50
D000517	KLEEFISG	GLENN KLEEFISCH							
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAI REIMBURSEMENT	L	79-790-54-00- ** COMMENT	**	45.00	
							NVOICE TOTAL:	45.00	
						DIRECT DEPOSI	T TOTAL:		45.00
524987	LAWLESSM	MATTHEW J. LAWLESS							
	052017	05/20/17	01	REFEREE		79-795-54-00- I	5462 NVOICE TOTAL:	35.00 35.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:			35.00
524988	MADBOMB	MAD BOMBER FIREWORK	PRODU	CTION					
	070417	06/01/17	01	2017 JULY 4TH FIREWO	RKS	79-000-24-00- I	2465 NVOICE TOTAL:	15,800.00 15,800.00	*
						CHECK TOTAL:		15,8	300.00
	01-120 01-210 01-220 01-410 01-640	ADMINISTRATION FINANCE POLICE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STREET OPERATIONS ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES FOX HILL SSA	15-155 23-216 23-230 25-205 25-215	SUNFLOWER SSA MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT) MUNICIPAL BUILDING CITY-WIDE CAPITAL POLICE CAPITAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	42-420 DEBT SE 51-510 WATER 52-520 SEWER 72-720 LAND CO 79-790 PARKS I 79-795 RECREA 82-820 LIBRARY	OPERATIONS OPERATIONS ASH DEPARTMENT TION DEPT	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE 84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL 87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF 88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF 90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW 95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT		

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	- "	INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524989	MARTENSO	MARTENSON TURF PRODU	JCTS					
	8547M	05/18/17	01	LINE MARKING CHALK		CE TOTAL:		
					CHECK TOTAL:		4	56.00
524990	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	78266-17	05/02/17	01	FENCE POSTS	52-520-56-00-5640 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	110.70 110.70	*
	78542	05/05/17	01	LOCKS	52-520-56-00-5620 INVOIC			*
	78572	05/05/17	01	NIPPLES, COUPLING	51-510-56-00-5620 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	23.88 23.88	*
	78649	05/06/17	01	CONCESSION SIGNS		CE TOTAL:	22.23	*
	78950	05/09/17	01	TOP SOIL	52-520-56-00-5620 INVOIC		3.98 3.98	*
	78977	05/09/17		OAK PLYWOOD FOR CENSUS OFFICE RAYDON KIT, PVC PIPING	51-510-56-00-5638		35.98 141.42 177.40	*
	79049	05/10/17	01	PHONE PLATE		CE TOTAL:		*
	79057	05/10/17	01	CAULK	01-410-56-00-5620 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	15.96 15.96	*
	79063	05/10/17	01	CAULK, FLEX SEAL, FOAM BRUSHES		CE TOTAL:	38.75 38.75	*

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

DATE: 06/08/17 TIME: 07:48:54 ID: AP211001.WOW

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524990	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	79071-17	05/10/17	01	FENDER WASHER, SASH CORD		CE TOTAL:		*
	79233	05/12/17	01	MARKING PAINT	79-790-56-00-5620 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	14.82 14.82	*
	79238	05/12/17	01	INSTANT WATERSTOP	79-790-56-00-5640 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	7.29 7.29	*
	79282	05/12/17	01	NOZZLE	79-790-56-00-5630 INVOI		13.98 13.98	*
	79591	05/15/17	01	REPLACEMENT SPOUT		CE TOTAL:		*
	79598	05/15/17	01	ADHESIVE	79-790-56-00-5640 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	9.04 9.04	*
	79613	05/15/17		ZIP TIES, SEALING COMPOUND WRENCHES	51-510-56-00-5630	CE TOTAL:	14.48 5.48 19.96	*
	79619	05/15/17	01	SCREWDRIVER, HOSE CLAMP		CE TOTAL:		*
	79724	05/16/17	01	STUDS, NAILS	79-790-56-00-5620 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	128.69 128.69	*
	79754	05/16/17		MATERIALS FOR CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REPAIRS	** COMMENT **			
	79756	05/16/17	01	BOARD	79-790-56-00-5620	CE TOTAL:	5.19	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

DATE: 06/08/17 TIME: 07:48:54 ID: AP211001.W0W

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #			
524990	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	79817	05/17/17	01	SPRING SNAPS, CORD, ADHESIVE		CE TOTAL:	22.87 22.87	
	79870	05/17/17	01	SWIFFER WET JET	79-795-56-00-5640 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	33.36 33.36	
	79926	05/17/17	01	PADDED TIE-DOWN	79-790-56-00-5630 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	29.97 29.97	
	79932	05/18/17	01	TOILET FLUSH HANDLE	79-790-56-00-5640 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	4.28 4.28	*
	80033	05/19/17	01	DISPOSABLE PAINT BRUSHES		CE TOTAL:	10.99	
	80037	05/19/17	01	SOAP, WOOD SLATS	52-520-56-00-5620 INVOIC		40.93 40.93	
	80047	05/19/17	01	GAPS&CRACKS, EYE BOLTS	52-520-56-00-5620 INVOIC			*
	80057	05/19/17	01	AIR HORN	01-210-56-00-5620 INVOIC	CE TOTAL:	17.86 17.86	
					CHECK TOTAL:		g	04.95
524991	MENLAND	MENARDS - YORKVILLE						
	80072	05/19/17	02 03	COUPLING, NIPPLES, STRAPS, ADAPTERS, POWERBIT, JAW VISE, PVS SPA HOSE, BOARDS, ELBOWS, BRASS BALL FLIP	** COMMENT **		411.34	
						CE TOTAL:	411.34	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		4	11.34

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE		DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
524992	MIDWSALT	MIDWEST SALT						
	0170604	05/01/17	01	ACCOUNT CREDIT FOR SALT		CE TOTAL:		*
	0170605	05/01/17	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-5638 INVO	CE TOTAL:	2,375.90 2,375.90	*
	P437050	05/17/17	01	BULK ROCK SALT		CE TOTAL:	2,295.40 2,295.40	*
	P437054	05/18/17	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-5638 INVO	CE TOTAL:	2,278.15 2,278.15	*
	P437080	05/24/17	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-5638	CE TOTAL:	2,328.75 2,328.75	*
	P437096	05/26/17	01	BULK ROCK SALT	51-510-56-00-5638 INVO	CE TOTAL:	2,394.30 2,394.30	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		9,1	42.50
524993	MIKOLASR	RAY MIKOLASEK						
	NWC2017	05/15/17		MAY 2017 NEW WORLD CONFERENCE MEAL & TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT		i	142.69	
			02	MEAL & IRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT		CE TOTAL:	142.69	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1	42.69
524994	MORASPH	MORRIS ASPHALT DIVIS	ION					
	11226	05/11/17	01	COLD PATCH	15-155-56-00-5633 INVO	CE TOTAL:	1,244.10 1,244.10	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,2	44.10

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
D000518	NELCONT	TYLER NELSON						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	0 ICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT T			45.00
524995	NEOPOST	NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST						
	052417-PR	05/24/17	01	POSTAGE METER REFILL		0 ICE TOTAL:	1,000.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,00	00.00
524996	NEOPOST	NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST						
	060317	06/03/17	01	POSTAGE METER REFILL		0 ICE TOTAL:	500.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:		50	00.00
524997	O'REILLY	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS						
	5613-112531	05/08/17	01	OIL DRY	01-410-56-00-562 INVC	8 ICE TOTAL:	12.98 12.98	
					CHECK TOTAL:		-	12.98
524998	OHERRONO	RAY O'HERRON COMPANY						
	1727429-IN	05/15/17	01	CARGO PANTS		0 ICE TOTAL:	66.13 66.13	*
	1727800-IN	05/17/17	01	BOOTS		0 ICE TOTAL:		*
					CHECK TOTAL:		19	96.26

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
524999	OHERRONO	RAY O'HERRON COMPANY	Z.				
	1728160-IN	05/18/17	01	VEST	01-210-56-00-569 INVC	0 ICE TOTAL:	663.36 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		663.36
525000	OHERRONO	RAY O'HERRON COMPANY	Z				
	1728950-IN	05/23/17	01	SHIRT	01-210-56-00-560 INVC	0 ICE TOTAL:	120.09 120.09 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		120.09
525001	PEPSI	PEPSI-COLA GENERAL E	BOTTLE				
	86648211	05/19/17	01	BRIDGE CONCESSIONS DRINKS		7 ICE TOTAL:	497.94 497.94 *
	92631811	05/12/17	01	BRIDGE CONCESSIONS DRINKS		7 ICE TOTAL:	271.01 271.01 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		768.95
525002	PIAZZA	AMY SIMMONS					
	MAY COE	06/01/17		MAY & JUNE COE MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	01-120-54-00-541 ** COMMENT **	5	57.80
					INVC	ICE TOTAL:	57.80 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		57.80
525003	PULTE	PULTE HOMES					
	2622 LILAC	WAY 05/19/17	01	SURETY DEPOSIT REFUND	01-000-24-00-241 INVC	5 ICE TOTAL:	5,000.00 5,000.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		5,000.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
525004	R0000594	BRIAN BETZWISER						
	060117-103	06/01/17	02	185 WOLF ST PYMT #103 185 WOLF ST PYMT #103 185 WOLF ST PYMT #103 185 WOLF ST PYMT #103	25-215-92-00-8050 25-225-92-00-8000 25-225-92-00-8050)	2,352.32 111.19 73.70	
					CHECK TOTAL:		6,	086.19
525005	R0001395	APRIL MORSCH						
	031117	06/01/17	01	BEECHER DEPOSIT REFUND	01-000-24-00-2410 INVOI	CCE TOTAL:	50.00 50.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			50.00
525006	R0001859	MARIO MINERVINI						
	052517	05/25/17			01-000-13-00-1371 ** COMMENT **		176.60	
					INVOI	CE TOTAL:	176.60	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			176.60
525007	R0001860	JONATHAN BOONE						
	053117	05/31/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL			77.17	
			02	BILL FOR ACCT#0208267820-07	** COMMENT **	CE TOTAL:	77.17	*
					CHECK TOTAL:			77.17
525008	R0001861	BRETT CULLEN BEND						
	051617	05/16/17	01	REFUND FINAL PAYMENT ON FINAL	01-000-13-00-1371		14.82	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #		ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
525008	R0001861	BRETT CULLEN BEND					
	051617	05/16/17	02	BILL FOR ACCT#0109060010-08		CE TOTAL:	14.82 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		14.82
525009	R0001862	CAROLINA JESUIT					
	052017	06/01/17		REFUND DUE TO CANCELLATION REFUND DUE TO CANCELLATION	01-000-48-00-4820 01-000-24-00-2410 INVOI		60.00 50.00 110.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		110.00
525010	R0001863	ANTONIO FELIX					
	051917	05/19/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL BILL FOR ACCT#0103550200-00			72.01
			02	BIBE TOR MOCI # 0103330200 00			72.01 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		72.01
525011	R0001864	CHURCH OF LATTER DAY	SAIN	TS			
	051917	05/19/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL BILL FOR ACCT#0300202250-01			107.26
			02	BILL FOR ACCI#0300202230-01		CE TOTAL:	107.26 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		107.26
525012	R0001865	RICKY KRAKOW					
	051917	05/19/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL BILL FOR ACCT#0300404440-04			14.31
			UZ	BILL FOR ACCT#0300404440-04		CE TOTAL:	14.31 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		14.31

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
525013	R0001866	DAVID BRUE					
	051817	05/18/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL			91.33
			02	BILL FOR ACCT#0104031200-02	** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:		91.33 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		91.33
525014	R0001867	JASON ROTHENBERG					
	052317	05/23/17		REFUND OVERPAYMENT ON FINAL			206.83
			02	BILL FOR ACCT#0102591024-10		CE TOTAL:	206.83 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		206.83
525015	RACETIME	RACE TIME					
	N0513	05/14/17	01	PEPPE RUNI TIMING	79-795-56-00-5606 INVOI	CE TOTAL:	517.00 517.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		517.00
525016	RASMUSSA	AMBER RASMUSSEN					
	2017NWC	05/15/17		MAY 2017 NEW WORLD CONFERENCE	01-210-54-00-5415 ** COMMENT **		86.75
			02	MEAL REIMBURSEMENT	INVOI	CE TOTAL:	86.75 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		86.75
D000519	REDMONST	STEVE REDMON					
	060117	06/01/17			79-795-54-00-5440		45.00
			02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:		45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:	45.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	#	DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
525017	REINDERS	REINDERS, INC.						
	1684096-00	05/10/17	01	MOWER DECK PULLEY		28 OICE TOTAL:	25.23 25.23	
					CHECK TOTAL:			25.23
525018	RIETZR	ROBERT L. RIETZ JR.						
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	62 OICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			72.00
525019	RIVRVIEW	RIVERVIEW FORD						
	FOCS387217	05/30/17	02	REPLACED POWER STEERING LINES, REPLACED TRANS GEAR, OIL CHANGE	** COMMENT ** ** COMMENT **		1,312.21	
					CHECK TOTAL:	OICE TOTAL:	•	
525020	DOCEDD	DALE ROGER			CHECK TOTAL:		Ι,	312.21
323020	RUGERD	DALE RUGER						
	051117	05/11/17	01	REFEREE		62 OICE TOTAL:	54.00 54.00	
	051817	05/18/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	62 OICE TOTAL:	72.00 72.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			126.00
525021	ROGGENBT	TOBIN L. ROGGENBUCK						
	051317	05/13/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-54 INV	62 OICE TOTAL:	70.00 70.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
525021	ROGGENBT	TOBIN L. ROGGENBUCK					
	052317	05/23/17	01	REFEREE	79-795-54-00-546 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	70.00 70.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		140.00
D000520	ROSBOROS	SHAY REMUS					
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-795-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	0	45.00
			02	REIMBURSEMENI		ICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT T	OTAL:	45.00
525022	RUSSPOWE	RUSSO HARDWARE INC.					
	4031820	05/10/17		REMOVE AND REPAIR CENTER SPINDLE AND BELT	79-790-54-00-549 ** COMMENT **		44.97
			02	STINDEE AND DEET		ICE TOTAL:	44.97 *
	4031822	05/10/17	01	SPEED FEED	79-790-56-00-564 INVO	0 ICE TOTAL:	78.86 78.86 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		123.83
D000521	SCOTTB	BILL SCOTT					
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **		45.00
			02	NETHOOKOEMENT		ICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT T	OTAL:	45.00
525023	SECOND	SECOND CHANCE CARDIA	C SOL	UTION			
	17-005-182	05/08/17	01	BABYSITTING SAFETY CLASS	79-795-54-00-546	2	280.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #		INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
525023	SECOND	SECOND CHANCE CARDIA	C SOI	UTION				
	17-005-182	05/08/17	02	INSTRUCTION	** COMMENT **	DICE TOTAL:	280.00	*
					CHECK TOTAL:		2	280.00
525024	SENSUS	SENSUS USA, INC						
	ZA17019416	05/09/17	01	SOFTWARE SUPPORT RENEWAL			1,949.94 1,949.94	
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,9	49.94
D000522	SLEEZERJ	JOHN SLEEZER						
	052417	05/24/17	01	REIMBURSEMENT FOR WORK SHOES		0 DICE TOTAL:	109.95 109.95	
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-410-54-00-544 ** COMMENT ** INVC		45.00 45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT T	'OTAL:	1	54.95
D000523	SLEEZERS	SLEEZER, SCOTT						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	79-790-54-00-544 ** COMMENT **	0	45.00	
			02	REIMBURSEMENT	~ ~	DICE TOTAL:	45.00	*
					DIRECT DEPOSIT I	OTAL:		45.00
D000524	SMITHD	DOUG SMITH						
	060117	06/01/17	01	MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL	79-795-54-00-544	0	45.00	

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
D000524	SMITHD	DOUG SMITH					
	060117	06/01/17	02	REIMBURSEMENT	** COMMENT **	OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
D000525	SOELKET	TOM SOELKE					
	060117	06/01/17	01	MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	52-520-54-00-54 ** COMMENT **	440	45.00
			02			OICE TOTAL:	45.00 *
					DIRECT DEPOSIT	TOTAL:	45.00
525025	SUNLIFE	SUN LIFE FINANCIAL					
	051817	05/18/17	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	JUNE 2017 DENTAL INS	$01-110-52-00-52 \\ 01-120-52-00-52 \\ 01-210-52-00-52 \\ 01-220-52-00-52 \\ 01-410-52-00-52 \\ 01-640-52-00-52 \\ 79-790-52-00-52 \\ 79-795-52-00-52 \\ 51-510-52-00-52 \\ 82-820-52-00-52 \\ 82-820-52-00-52 \\ 91-910-92-92-92-92-92-92 \\ 91-910-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-92-$	237 223 223 223 223 241 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223	380.54 711.26 468.82 874.65
525026	TAPCO	TAPCO					
	I562365	05/01/17	01	BRISTOL BAY & YHS SIGNS	01-410-56-00-56 INV	520 OICE TOTAL:	13,816.00 13,816.00 *
					CHECK TOTAL:		13,816.00

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #		INVOICE DATE		1 DESCRIPTION	ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT
525027	TRCONTPR	TRAFFIC C	ONTROL & PR	OTECI	CION			
	89727		05/15/17	01	PED CROSSING SIGN		O ICE TOTAL:	356.50 356.50 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		356.50
525028	UPS5361	DDEDC #3,	INC					
	051917		05/19/17	01	1 PKG TO KFO	01-110-54-00-5452 INVO	2 ICE TOTAL:	30.63 30.63 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		30.63
525029	WALDENS	WALDEN'S	LOCK SERVICE	E				
	18997		05/01/17	01	KEYS	51-510-56-00-5620 INVO) ICE TOTAL:	12.16 12.16 *
						CHECK TOTAL:		12.16
525030	WATERSYS	WATER SOL	UTIONS UNLI	MITEI	, INC			
	41345		05/05/17	01	POLYPHOSPHATE		B ICE TOTAL:	
						CHECK TOTAL:		2,244.60
525031	WAUBONSE	WAUBONSEE	COMMUNITY	COLLE	GGE			
	SPRING COE	FY18-F	02/07/17		MAY 3, 18, 25 & JUN 1 COE CLASS REGISTRATION-SIMMONS	01-120-54-00-5412 ** COMMENT **	2	463.34
						INVO	ICE TOTAL:	463.34 *
	SPRING COE	FY18-PW	03/16/17		MAY 3, 18, 25 & JUN 1 COE REGISTRATION-SLEEZER	01-410-54-00-5412 ** COMMENT **	2	463.34

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #	PROJECT CODE	ITEM AMT	
525031	WAUBONSE	WAUBONSEE COMMUNITY	COLLE	CGE				
	SPRING COE	FY18-PW 03/16/17	0 4	MAY 3, 18, 25 & JUN 1 COE REGISTRATION-DHUSE	** COMMENT **		154.45	
				MAY 3, 18, 25 & JUN 1 COE REGISTRATION-DHUSE	** COMMENT **		154.45	
				MAY 3, 18, 25 & JUN 1 COE REGISTRATION-DHUSE	52-520-54-00-5412 ** COMMENT **		154.44	
					INVOI	CE TOTAL:	926.68 *	
					CHECK TOTAL:		1,390.	.02
D000526	WEBERR	ROBERT WEBER						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-410-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
					INVOI	CE TOTAL:	45.00 *	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:	45.	.00
D000527	WILLRETE	ERIN WILLRETT						
	060117	06/01/17		MAY 2017 MOBILE EMAIL REIMBURSEMENT	01-110-54-00-5440 ** COMMENT **		45.00	
			02	REIFEORGEMENT	* *	CE TOTAL:	45.00 *	
					DIRECT DEPOSIT TO	TAL:	45.	.00
525032	WIREWIZ	WIRE WIZARD OF ILLI	NOIS,	INC				
	26607	05/15/17	01	CITY HALL ALARM PANEL BATTERY		CE TOTAL:	50.00 50.00 *	
					CHECK TOTAL:		50.	.00
525033	YORKACE	YORKVILLE ACE & RAD	IO SHA	ACK				

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

TIME: 07:48:54
ID: AP211001.W0W

DATE: 06/08/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE			ACCOUNT #		ITEM AMT	
525033	YORKACE	YORKVILLE ACE & RAD	O SHA	ACK				
	162755	05/04/17	01	SAW HOLE, DRILL BIT	01-410-56-00-5620 INVO		14.48 14.48	
	162872	05/16/17	01	NUTS, WASHERS		CCE TOTAL:	9.47 9.47	
	162908	05/20/17	01	FUSES	52-520-56-00-5613 INVO	CCE TOTAL:	5.49 5.49	
					CHECK TOTAL:			29.44
525034	YORKSELF	YORKVILLE SELF STORA	AGE, I	INC				
	053117-45	05/23/17	01	MAY 2017 STORAGE RENTAL		CCE TOTAL:	80.00	
					CHECK TOTAL:			80.00
525035	YOUNGM	MARLYS J. YOUNG						
	050217	05/29/17	01	5/2/17 EDC MEETING MINUTES		CCE TOTAL:	77.50 77.50	
					CHECK TOTAL:			77.50
Á								
Á								
					TOTAL CHECKS PAII):	204,9	909.22
					TOTAL DEPOSITS PA	AID:	10,8	305.32
					TOTAL AMOUNT PAII):	215,7	714.54

01-110 ADMINISTRATION	12-112 SUNFLOWER SSA	42-420 DEBT SERVICE	83-830 LIBRARY DEBT SERVICE
01-120 FINANCE	15-155 MOTOR FUEL TAX (MFT)	51-510 WATER OPERATIONS	84-840 LIBRARY CAPITAL
01-210 POLICE	23-216 MUNICIPAL BUILDING	52-520 SEWER OPERATIONS	87-870 COUNTRYSIDE TIF
01-220 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	23-230 CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	72-720 LAND CASH	88-880 DOWNTOWN TIF
01-410 STREET OPERATIONS	25-205 POLICE CAPITAL	79-790 PARKS DEPARTMENT	90-XXX DEVELOPER ESCROW
01-640 ADMINSTRATIVE SERVICES	25-215 PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL	79-795 RECREATION DEPT	95-XXX ESCROW DEPOSIT
11-111 FOX HILL SSA	25-225 PARKS & RECREATION CAPITAL	82-820 LIBRARY OPERATIONS	

UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE MANUAL CHECK REGISTER

TIME: 11:47:06 ID: AP225000.CBL

DATE: 05/31/17

CHECK #	VENDOR # INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CHECK DATE	ACCOUNT #	ITEM AMT	
131102	KCR	KENDALL COUNTY RECORDS	ER'S		05/24/17			
	198611	05/24/17		RELEASE 2 MOWING LIEN RELEASE 3 UTILITY LIE FILE 1 NEW UTILITY LI GRANDE RESERVE SSA SATISFACTION OF TAX L	NS EN	25-215-54-00-5448 51-510-54-00-5448 51-510-54-00-5448 01-000-24-00-2440 ** COMMENT ** INVOICE TOTAL:	98.00 147.00 49.00 100.00	
						CHECK TOTAL:		394.00
						TOTAL AMOUNT PAID:		394.00



UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE PAYROLL SUMMARY May 19, 2017

	REGULAR	OVERTIME	TOTAL	IMRF	FICA	TOTALS
MAYOR & LIQ. COM.	\$ 908.34	\$ -	\$ 908.34	\$ -	\$ 69.49	\$ 977.83
CLERK	583.34	-	583.34	-	44.64	627.98
TREASURER	83.34	-	83.34	-	6.39	89.73
ALDERMAN	3,500.00	-	3,500.00	-	256.45	3,756.45
ADMINISTRATION	18,453.14	-	18,453.14	2,007.22	1,365.21	21,825.57
FINANCE	9,270.01	-	9,270.01	999.30	683.38	10,952.69
POLICE	103,797.09	1,437.01	105,234.10	580.83	7,780.40	113,595.33
COMMUNITY DEV.	16,628.05	-	16,628.05	1,708.10	1,237.98	19,574.13
STREETS	13,056.82	-	13,056.82	1,407.52	958.50	15,422.84
WATER	15,375.68	187.43	15,563.11	1,677.71	1,133.70	18,374.52
SEWER	8,171.35	-	8,171.35	880.87	607.68	9,659.90
PARKS	18,327.88	-	18,327.88	1,877.44	1,344.45	21,549.77
RECREATION	15,141.63	-	15,141.63	1,223.16	1,120.66	17,485.45
LIBRARY	15,777.46		15,777.46	893.65	1,174.06	17,845.17
TOTALS	\$ 239,074.13	\$ 1,624.44	\$ 240,698.57	\$ 13,255.80	\$ 17,782.99	\$ 271,737.36

TOTAL PAYROLL

\$ 271,737.36



UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE PAYROLL SUMMARY June 2, 2017

	REGULAR	OVERTIME	TOTAL	IMRF	FICA	TOTALS
ADMINISTRATION	\$ 18,203.69	\$ -	18,203.69	\$ 1,962.37	\$ 1,346.15	\$ 21,512.21
FINANCE	11,122.66	-	11,122.66	1,215.19	836.60	\$ 13,174.45
POLICE	115,007.64	1,079.10	116,086.74	580.83	8,645.04	\$ 125,312.61
COMMUNITY DEV.	23,697.09	-	23,697.09	2,411.71	1,778.75	\$ 27,887.55
STREETS	14,002.97	85.19	14,088.16	1,485.94	1,043.79	\$ 16,617.89
WATER	17,572.80	218.33	17,791.13	1,835.96	1,304.14	\$ 20,931.23
SEWER	9,673.01	71.25	9,744.26	1,066.59	739.48	\$ 11,550.33
PARKS	24,754.70	391.32	25,146.02	2,505.92	1,866.06	\$ 29,518.00
RECREATION	13,821.31	-	13,821.31	1,325.78	1,019.66	\$ 16,166.75
LIBRARY	18,165.05	-	18,165.05	1,066.30	1,363.43	\$ 20,594.78
TOTALS	\$ 266,020.92	\$ 1,845.19	\$ 267,866.11	\$ 15,456.59	\$ 19,943.10	\$ 303,265.80

TOTAL PAYROLL

\$ 303,265.80



UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

BILL LIST SUMMARY

Tuesday, June 13, 2017

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		DATE	
City MasterCard Bill Register - FY17 (Pages 1 - 6)		05/25/2017	26,101.23
City MasterCard Bill Register - FY18 (Page 7)		05/25/2017	926.47
Manual Check Register - FY18 (Pages 8 - 9)		05/25/2017	41,937.58
Manual BUILD Check Register - FY18 (Page 10)		05/31/2017	20,000.00
City Check Register - FY17 (Pages 11 - 21)		06/13/2017	140,714.29
City Check Register - FY18(Pages 22 - 52)		06/13/2017	215,714.54
	SUB-TOTAL:	_	\$445,394.11
OTHER PAYABLES			
FY18			
Clerk's Check #131102- Kendall County Recorder (Page 53)		05/24/2017	394.00
	SUB-TOTAL:	_	\$394.00
PAYROLL			
Bi - Weekly (Page 54)		05/19/2017	271,737.36
Bi - Weekly (Page 55)		06/02/2017	303,265.80
	SUB-TOTAL:	_	\$575,003.16
TOTAL DISBU	URSEMENTS:		\$1,020,791.27



Reviewed	By:

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Human Resources	
Community Development	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

	_		
Agenda	Item	Numb	e

Mayor #1

Tracking Number

CC 2017-32

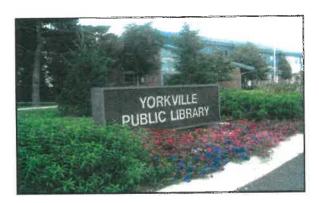
Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Library Annu	al Report for 2016-2017		
Meeting and Date:	City Council – June 13, 2017		_
Synopsis:			_
Council Action Prev	viously Taken:		
Date of Action:	Action Taken:		
Item Number:			
Type of Vote Requir	red: None - Informational		
Council Action Req	uested:		
Submitted by:	Michelle Pfister	Library	
	Name	Department	
	Agenda Item No	tes:	

YORKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT

2016-2017



Current library statistics, information, and financial budget.

Library Statistics		
Total patron visits		73,690
Number of patron library ca	rds	6,380
Program attendance for:	Children's	5,433
	Young Adult's	724
Tatal	Adult's	1,595
Total program attendance		7,752
Resources Owned:	Books	55,345
	DVD's	2,659
	Audio Recordings	3,600
	Sheet music	1,259
	Magazine Sub.	84
	Kendall Co. Record	
	on Microfilm	153
	Illinois US Census on	
	Microfilm	18
	Newspaper Sub.	4
Items borrowed from other	libraries for our patrons	13,213
Items loaned to other librari		7,409
Items checked out by patron		86,898
New items added this fiscal	year	4,156
Access to E-Books		53,459
Access to E-Audio Recording	S	3,600
Library Debt Service Outstar	nding at 4/30/2016	
	14111 <u>4</u> 40 47 307 2020	
G.O. Bonds 2006		575,000
Refi Bond Bonds 2013		5,030,000
Total		\$ 5,605,000
Library Operations Reserve		\$335,072

ns	\$	626,183
vice		745,908
		5,887
		13,044
		53,650
		7,355
		6,576
		3,362
		1,605
		2,200
		2,444
		4,452
		24,044
	Mark Market and the second	\$1,496,979
	\$	411,552
		158,089
		101,597
		18,937
* *		15,317
* *		2,723
* *		29,742
		79,738
		673,033
	\$	1,490,726
		6,253
		514,162
		520,415
	* *	* * * *

Memorials and Gifts

 FY 2017 Geg Balance
 6,071.73

 Receipts
 13,471.97

 Disbursements
 (13,589,04)

 FY 2017 Ending Balance
 \$ 5,954.66

Library Board of Trustees

Barb Johnson
Sandy Lindblom
Russel Walter
Carol LaChance
Darren Crawford
Susan Chacon
Kate Elder
Wamecca Rodrigues
Jason Hedman



YORKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

902 Game Farm Rd. Yorkville, IL 60560 (630) 553-4354

Fax (630) 553-0823 www.yorkville.lib.il.us

ILLINOIS PUBLIC LIBRARY ANNUAL REPORT (IPLAR)	2017
YORKVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY	

Ι	P	LA	R

IDENTIFICATION (1.1 - 1.31)

This section is information about the administrative entity. "Administrative Entity" is defined as the agency that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to the population of a local jurisdiction. The administrative entity may have a single outlet or it may have more than one outlet (an outlet is a location, whether a central library, branch or bookmobile). The majority of the information in this section is pre-filled. If information needs to be updated, enter the corrected information in the box provided on the next line of the survey.

1.1 ISL Control # [PLSC 151, PLSC 701]	30727
1.2 ISL Branch # [PLSC 151, PLSC 701]	00
1.3a FSCS ID [PLSC 150, PLSC 700]	IL0600
1.3b FSCS_SEQ [PLSC 700]	002
1.4a Legal Name of Library [PLSC 152]	Yorkville Public Library
1.4b If the library's name has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.4c Was this an official name change?	□
1.5a Facility Street Address [PLSC 153]	902 Game Farm Road
1.5b If the facility's street address has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.5c Was this a physical location change?	
1.6a Facility City [PLSC 154]	Yorkville
1.6b If the facility's city has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.7a Facility Zip [PLSC 155]	60560
1.7b If the facility's zip code has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.8a Mailing Address [PLSC 157]	902 Game Farm Road
1.8b If the facility's mailing address has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.9a Mailing City [PLSC 158]	Yorkville
1.9b If the facility's mailing city has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.10a Mailing Zip [PLSC 159]	60560
1.10b If the facility's mailing zip code has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.11a Library Telephone Number [PLSC 162]	630-553-4354
1.11b If the telephone number has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.12a Library FAX Number	630-553-0823
1.12b If the fax number has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.13 Website	http://www.yorkville.lib.il.us

Library	Director's	Information	ŀ
---------	------------	-------------	---

Please enter the full name, title and e-mail address of the library director.

1.14 Name	Michelle Pfister
1.15 Title	Library Director
1.16 Library Director's E-mail	mpfister@Yorkville.lib.il.us

Library Information

Please provide the requested information about the library type.

Please provide the requested information about the library types	
1.17a Type of library	City 🔽
1.17b If the library type has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	$\overline{\vee}$
1.18 Is the main library a combined public and school library?	No V
1.19 Does your library contract with another library to RECEIVE ALL your library services?	No ☑

Contract for Services

Please provide the full legal name(s) of the library(ies) with which your library contracts for service. If you need more than one line, a new one will appear once text has been entered in the first box.

Number of contracting libraries:	
Legal name of library you contract with:	

Administrative Information

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(5), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(2)] to provide a statement as to any extensions of library service or any changes to the limits or boundaries of library service areas. Most of the information in this section will be pre-filled. If the information is incorrect, please enter the updated information in the box provided on the next line of the survey. If your library has had a population change, you must submit official verification to the Illinois State Library.

1.21a County in which the administrative entity is located [PLSC 161]	Kendall
1.21b If the administrative entity's county has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
1.22a Did the administrative entity's legal service area boundaries change during the past year? [PLSC 205]	No 🔽
1.22b IF YES, Indicate the reason for the boundary change	\vee
1.23a Population residing in tax base (Use the latest official federal census figure) [PLSC 208]	16,921

4 DOL TEAL			tnen enter			
1.23b If the population re the updated answer here.				1		
1.23c Documentation of le 1.24 If the population has reason.			licate the		<u> </u>	<u></u>
1.25a This library is curre	ently a member of wha	t Illinois library system?		RAILS	<u>~</u>]	
L.25b If the library's syste	em has changed, then	enter the updated answer	r here.		✓	
ederal Public Library	Critoria					
				- 0		
established under sta the following: L. An organized collec 2. Paid staff; B. An established sche	ite enabling laws o ction of printed or edule in which serv	nd Library Services' Por regulations to serve other library material vices of the staff are a ich a collection, staff,	e a commur ls, or a com available to	nity, d ibinat o the p	istrict, or region, a ion thereof; public;	ry is an entity that is and that provides at lea
5. Is supported in who						
naterials, or a combination	n thereof?	ion of printed or other libr	агу	Yes 🗸	<u>'</u>	
		dule in which services of th	he staff are	Yes V		
vailable to the public?29 Does the library have nd schedule?	e the facilities necessa	ry to support such a collec	ction, staff,	Yes 🗸		
.30 Is this library suppor	rted in whole or in part	t with public funds?		Yes 🗸		
31 Does this public libra PLSC 203]	ary meet ALL the criter	la of the PLSC public libra	ry definition?	Yes 🔽		
ot have service locat dded to this survey b	nformation about t tions beyond the co by State Library sta	entral library, this sec aff. If you have a bran	tion will no	ot ope	n for completion.	
	CONTRACT DAT DURG /	317_70E_1160 mhuwa		\ co. tl	eat it can be added	4
		(217-785-1168, pburg) so tl	nat it can be added	d,
1a Total number of bookmobil 1b Total number of branch lib	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210]]		0	nat it can be added	d.
.1a Total number of bookmobi .1b Total number of branch lib .2a Are any of the branch libra .2b If YES, provide the name o	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public anof the branch or branches i] d school library?	@ilsos.net	0		
.1a Total number of bookmobi .1b Total number of branch lib .2a Are any of the branch libra .2b If YES, provide the name of .NNUAL REPORT DATA Please enter the time preparing the report. Tour most current fisc rour report needs to c .1 Fiscal Year Start Date (mm/d .3 Number of months in this fit .4 Name of person preparing tl .5 Telephone Number of Perso .6 FAX Number .7 E-Mail Address LEFERENDA (4.1 - 4.1) Please enter informatic eferendum is a partic ax increase. .1a Was your library involved i .1b How many referenda was y	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches in the branch of the branch or branch o	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time trary switched to a net than a twelve (12) methan a twelve (12) methan a twelve than a twelve that a twelve that a twelve than a twelve than a twelve than a	d the name from the ew fiscal yea	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest perion (2016) (2017) le Pfister (3-4354) (3-0823) er@yorkville.lib.ll.us	on for the person AR through the end of od, this may mean that
1a Total number of bookmobil 1b Total number of branch libra 2a Are any of the branch libra 2b If YES, provide the name of NNUAL REPORT DATA lease enter the time reparing the report. To the lease enter our most current fiscour report needs to cour report need	illes [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches in the branch or b	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time trary switched to a net than a twelve (12) methan a twelve (12) methan a twelve than a twelve that a twelve that a twelve than a twelve than a twelve than a	d the name from the ew fiscal yea	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest perion (2016) (2017) le Pfister (3-4354) (3-0823) er@yorkville.lib.ll.us	ear report period. A district establishment,
1a Total number of bookmobil 1b Total number of branch libra 2a Are any of the branch libra 2b If YES, provide the name of NNUAL REPORT DAT/ Please enter the time reparing the report. Our most current fisc our report needs to control of the report of th	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches in the branch of the branch or branch o	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time trary switched to a net than a twelve (12) methan a twelve (12) methan a twelve than a twelve that a twelve that a twelve than a twelve than a twelve than a	d the name from the ew fiscal year onth period was involved a vote. Ex	e and end of ar dur d. O5/01 O4/30 12 Michel 630-55 mpfist	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest perion (2016) (2017) le Pfister (3-4354) (3-0823) er@yorkville.lib.ll.us	on for the person AR through the end of od, this may mean that
.1a Total number of bookmobi .1b Total number of branch lib .2a Are any of the branch libra .2b If YES, provide the name of .NNUAL REPORT DAT/ Please enter the time ereparing the report. Four most current fisc our report needs to c .1 Fiscal Year Start Date (mm/d .3 Number of months in this fit .4 Name of person preparing t .5 Telephone Number of Perso .6 FAX Number .7 E-Mail Address EFERENDA (4.1 - 4.1) Please enter informatic eferendum is a partic ax increase. 1a Was your library involved in the was your library involv	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches i A (3.1 - 3.7) period covered by The report period scal year. If your lib cover more or less /dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 207] iscal year this annual report on Preparing Report 1) ion regarding any includes in the could be seen that is the country involved in?	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time grary switched to a net than a twelve (12) m referenda the library saken to the public for a fiscal year reporting period?	d the name from the ew fiscal year onth period	e and end of ar dur d. O5/01 O4/30 12 Michel 630-55 mpfist	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest period (2016) (2017) Perfister (3-4354) (3-0823)	ear report period. A district establishment,
.1a Total number of bookmobi .1b Total number of branch lib .2a Are any of the branch libra .2b If YES, provide the name of .NNUAL REPORT DAT/ Please enter the time preparing the reportTour most current fisc .Tour most current .Tour most curren	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches i A (3.1 - 3.7) period covered by The report period scal year. If your lib cover more or less /dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 207] iscal year this annual report on Preparing Report 1) ion regarding any includes in the could be seen that is the country involved in?	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time grary switched to a net than a twelve (12) m referenda the library saken to the public for a fiscal year reporting period?	d the name from the ew fiscal year onth period was involved a vote. Ex	e and end of ar dur d. O5/01 O4/30 12 Michel 630-55 mpfist	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest period (2016) (2017) Perfister (3-4354) (3-0823)	ear report period. A district establishment,
.1a Total number of bookmobil. 1b Total number of branch libra. 2a Are any of the branch libra. 2b If YES, provide the name of the properties of the prop	iles [PLSC 211 & PLSC 712 braries [PLSC 210] aries a combined public and of the branch or branches i A (3.1 - 3.7) period covered by The report period scal year. If your lib cover more or less /dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 206] dd/year) [PLSC 207] iscal year this annual report on Preparing Report 1) ion regarding any includes in the could be seen that is the country involved in?	d school library? In the box provided. this annual report an should cover the time grary switched to a net than a twelve (12) m referenda the library saken to the public for a fiscal year reporting period?	d the name from the ew fiscal year onth period was involved a vote. Ex	e and end of ar dur d. 05/01 004/30 12 Michel 630-55 mpfist Michel 630-55	contact information the previous IPLA ing the latest period (2016) (2017) Perfister (3-4354) (3-0823)	ear report period. A district establishment,

_	Туре	4.3 If Other, what was the referendum type?	4.4 Referendum Date (mm/dd/year)	(mm/dd/year)	4.7 Referendum ballot language documentation	
	V					

Referendum 4

Constitution of the second	4.2 Referendum	was the	4.4 Referendum Date (mm/dd/year)		4.6 Effective Date	4.7 Referendum ballot language documentation
	∇			$\overline{\vee}$		

Referendum 5

Type	4.3 If Other, what was the referendum type?	4.4 Referendum Date (mm/dd/year)	4.5 Passed or Failed?	4.6 Effective Date	4.7 Referendum ballot language documentation	
			\square			-

Board Action and Backdoor Referenda

If, during the fiscal year report period, the library board took action to a) convert to public library district status by approval of the corporate authority [75 ILCS 16/10-15]; and/or b) the public library district annexed additional territory in an unincorporated area by backdoor referendum [75 ILCS 16/15-5, et seq.]; and/or c) your public library district took any other action by backdoor referendum, indicate the effective date of the action. "Backdoor referendum" means the submission of a public question to the voters of a governmental unit, initiated by a petition of voters, residents or property owners of such governmental unit, to determine whether an action by the governing body of such governmental unit shall be effective, adopted or rejected.

4.8 District Conversion - Effective Date (mm/dd/year)	
4.9 Territory Annexation - Effective Date (mm/dd/year)	
4.10a Other Action by Backdoor Referendum (please specify)	
4.10b Other - Effective Date (mm/dd/year)	
4.11a Other Action by Backdoor Referendum (please specify)	
4.11b Other - Effective Date (mm/dd/year)	

CURRENT LIBRARY BOARD (5.1 - 5.13)

This information is used for directory purposes and for meeting the annual legal reporting requirements of public library districts [75 ILCS 16/30-40(d)]. Libraries organized under the Local Library Act [75 ILCS 5/] are also required to annually report on the condition of their trust to the Illinois State Library [75 ILCS 5/4-10].

All personal identifying information is FOIA exempt and will NOT be released to the public. The only information that the Illinois State Library will release upon request is the board member name, trustee position and term expiration date.

Report the most current information available.

5.1 Total number of board seats	9 🗸
5.2 Total number of vacant board seats	0
5.3 This public library board of trustees attests that the current board is legally	Yes
established, organized, and the terms of office for library trustees are all unexpired.	T 65 🔼
5.4 IF NO, please explain	

First Member

5.5 Name	Wamecca Rodriguez
5.6 Trustee Position	Other 🗸
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	05/2018
5.8 Telephone Number	
5.9 E-mail Address	
5.10 Home Address	
5.11 City	Yorkville
5.12 State	IL
5.13 Zip Code	60530

Second member

5.5 Name	Jason Hedman
5.6 Trustee Position	Other
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	05/2018
5.8 Telephone Number	
5.9 E-mail Address	
5.10 Home Address	
5.11 City	Yorkville
5.12 State	II .
5.13 Zip Code	60560

Third member

5.5 Name	Barbara Johnson
5.6 Trustee Position	Vice-President V
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	5/2017
5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address	
5.10 Home Address	
5.11 City	Yorkville
5.12 State	IL
5.13 Zip Code	60560
AND THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY	
Fourth member	
5.5 Name	Sandy Lindblom
5.6 Trustee Position	Treasurer V
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number	5/2017
5.9 E-mail Address	
5.10 Home Address	
5.11 City	Yorkville
5.12 State	IL
5.13 Zip Code	60560
Fifth member	
C F Name	Russel Walter
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position	Russel Walter President
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	5/2019
5.8 Telephone Number	U,
5.9 E-mail Address	
5.10 Home Address	
5.11 City	Yorkville
5.12 State	IL
5.13 Zip Code	60560
Sixth member	
Sixth member 5.5 Name	Carol La Chance
	Carol La Chance Other
5.5 Name	
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position	Other 🗸
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address	Other 🗸
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address	Other
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City	Other S/2018 Vorkville
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State	Other S/2018 5/2018 Yorkville IL
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City	Other S/2018 Vorkville
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code	Other S/2018 5/2018 Yorkville IL
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State	Other S/2018 5/2018 Yorkville IL
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name	Other S/2018 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	Other S/2018 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address	Other
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S 5/2019 Yorkville
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S 5/2019 Yorkville IL
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S 5/2019 Yorkville IL
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member	Vorkville
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name	Vorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other Other Vorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position	Other S 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S 5/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other S
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	Vorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other Other Vorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number	Other 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other 5/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other Other
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	Other 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other 5/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other Other
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code	Other 5/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other 5/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other Other
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code	Other S/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other S/2017 Yorkville IL 100560
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 F-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code	Other S/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other S/2017 Yorkville
5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Seventh member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code Eighth member 5.5 Name 5.6 Trustee Position 5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year) 5.8 Telephone Number 5.9 E-mail Address 5.10 Home Address 5.11 City 5.12 State 5.13 Zip Code	Other S/2018 Yorkville IL 60560 Kate Elder Other S/2019 Yorkville IL 60560 Darren Crawford Other S/2017 Yorkville IL 100560

5.5 Name	Susan Chacon	
5.6 Trustee Position	Secretary 🔽	
5.7 Present Term Ends (mm/year)	5/2019	
5.8 Telephone Number		
5.9 E-mail Address		
5.10 Home Address		
5.11 City	Yorkville	
5.12 State	IL	
5.13 Zip Code	60560	

FACILITY/FACILITIES (6.1-6.4)

Please provide the requested information about the library's facilities.

6.1a Total square footage of the main library building [PLSC 711]	40,000
6.1b If the main library's square footage has changed, then enter the updated answer here.	
6.1c Indicate the reason for the change/variance in square footage for this annual report as compared to the previous annual report.	
6.2a Does the library address the environmental needs of patrons on the autism spectrum?	Yes 🔽
6.2b If so, please describe	Area in children's dept. that is low light and quiet.
6.3a Total Number of Meeting Rooms	1
6.3b Total number of times meeting room(s) used by the public during the fiscal year	204
6.4a Total Number of Study Rooms	4
6.4b Total number of times study room(s) used by the public during the fiscal year	-1 ☑ Unknown

Capital Needs Assessment

Public Act 96-0037, the Public Library Construction Act, requires the Illinois Secretary of State to file a comprehensive assessment report of the capital needs of all Illinois public libraries to the General Assembly every two years. In an effort to compile this data, please fill in the requested information below. If you have any questions about this section, please contact Mark Shaffer (217-524-4901 or mshaffer@ilsos.net) at the Illinois State Library.

Age of Facility

Please indicate the number of buildings in each category below.

	-		-			
	5 years or less	6-10 years	11-25 years	26-50 years	51-100 years	100+ years
Number of Facilities	0	1	0	0	0	0

Type of Work Needed

Please provide estimates of the costs for the type of work needed. If you do not have branch locations, the "Other Facilities" columns should be pre-populated with zeros. If not, please enter zeros to complete the section.

	Headquarters - Number of Buildings	Headquarters - Estimate \$	Other Facilities - Number of Buildings	Other Facilities - Estimate \$
General repair/remodeling	1	\$25,800	0	\$0
Structural repairs (walls, foundations, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Roof repair/replacement	0	\$0	0	\$0
Heating/ventilation/air conditioning	0	\$0	0	\$0
Electrical systems other than alarms	0	\$0	0	\$0
Plumbing systems	0	\$0	0	\$0
Egress systems (doors, stairs, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Fire protection (detectors, alarms, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Asbestos abatement	0	\$0	0	\$0
Security measures	0	\$0	0	\$0
Energy conservation	0	\$0	0	\$0
Repair of sidewalks, curbing, parking areas	0	\$0	0	\$0
Accessibility measures	0	\$0	0	\$0
Technology upgrading	0	\$0	0	\$0
New building construction (construction of a new facility)	. ~	\$0	0	\$0
Building additions (adding square feet to existing facility)	0	\$0	0	\$0

Type of Work in Progress

Please provide estimates of the costs for the type of work currently in progress. If you do not have branch locations, the "Other Facilities" columns should be pre-populated with zeros. If not, please enter zeros to complete the section.

	Headquarters - Number of Buildings		Other Facilities - Number of Buildings	Other Facilities - Estimate \$
General repair/remodeling	0	\$0	0	\$0
Structural repairs (walls, foundations, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Roof repair/replacement	0	\$0	0	\$0

Heating/ventilation/air conditioning	0	\$0	0	\$0
Electrical systems other than alarms	o	\$0	0	\$0
Plumbing systems	0	\$0	0	\$0
Egress systems (doors, stairs, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Fire protection (detectors, alarms, etc.)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Asbestos abatement	0	\$0	0	\$0
Security measures	0	\$0	0	\$0
Energy conservation	0	\$0	0	\$0
Repair of sidewalks, curbing, parking areas	0	\$0	0	\$0
Accessibility measures	0	\$0	0	\$0
Technology upgrading	0	\$0	0	\$0
New building construction (construction of a new facility)	0	\$0	0	\$0
Building additions (adding square feet to existing facility)	0	\$0	0	\$0

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (7.1 - 7.13)

The below sections request information regarding property, fiscal accumulations and outstanding liabilities. These sections are required by statute [[75 ILCS 5/4-10, 75 ILCS 16/30-65] to be included in the annual report. Please provide the requested information in each section.

Property

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(4), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(3)] to provide a statement as to property acquired through legacy, purchase, gift or otherwise. Please provide this information in the section below.

7.1 What is the estimated current fair market value for the library's real estate (land and buildings including garages, sheds, etc.)?	\$9,000,000
7.2 During the last fiscal year, did the library acquire any real and/or personal property?	No 🔽

IF YES, how much of the property was acquired through the following options? (Enter dollar amount for each option 7.3-7.

7.3 Purchase	
7.4 Legacy	
7.5 Gift	
7.6 Other	
7.7 Provide a general description of the property acquired.	

Fiscal Accumulations

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(7), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(4)] to provide a statement as to the amount of any fiscal accumulations and the reasons for the accumulations. Please provide this information in the section below.

7.8 Does your library have fiscal accumulations (reserve funds, outstanding fund balances, etc.)?	Yes 💟
7.9 IF YES, then provide a statement that details the dollar amount(s) and the reason	399.447
(s) for the fiscal accumulations.	Emergency expenses

Liabilities

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(8), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(5)] to provide a statement as to any outstanding liabilities, including for bonds still outstanding. Please provide this information in the section below.

7.10 Does your library have any outstanding liabilities including bonds, judgments, settlements, etc.?	Yes
7.11 IF YES, what is the total amount of the outstanding liabilities?	\$5,605,000
7.12 IF YES, then prepare a statement that identifies each outstanding liability and its specific dollar amount.	Bond for Building Library

OPERATING RECEIPTS BY SOURCE (8.1 - 8.21)

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(1), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(6)] to provide an itemized statement of operating receipts. "Operating receipts" are the monies received and utilized during the library's fiscal year to support the provision of ongoing, day-to-day library services. Only include funds received during the report period. If the library was awarded a grant, but only received part of the funds during the report period, report only the portion of the grant received, not the whole amount of the grant.

Exclude revenue for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, funds unspent in previous fiscal years (e.g. carryover), and tax anticipation warrants.

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

Local Government

This includes all local government funds designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. For example, include receipts from: local property taxes (library taxes), impact fees (IL Highway Code), the Mobile Home Local Services Tax Act. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the

value of any gifts and donations, library fines, fees, or grants. Do not include state, federal, and other funds passed
through local government for library use. Report these funds with state government revenue or federal government
revenue, as appropriate.

8.1 Local government [PLSC 300] (includes all local government funds designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library, except capital income from bond sales which must be reported in 12.1a only)	\$626,183
8.1a Is this library's annual tax levy/fiscal appropriation subject to tax caps [the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, 35 ILCS 200/18-185, et seq.]?	Yes 🔽
8.1b For the ensuing fiscal year, local government [PLSC 300] (includes all local government funds designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library, except capital income from bond sales)	\$0

State Government

These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.

Note: If operating revenue from consolidated taxes is the result of state legislation, the revenue should be reported under state revenue (even though the revenue may be from multiple sources).

If you are not sure if funds you received through the State of Illinois are federal of state funds, please contact Pat Burg (217-785-1168, pburg@ilsos.net).

8.2 Per capita grant	\$13,044
8.3 Equalization aid grant	\$0
8.4 Personal property replacement tax	\$5,887
8.5 Other State Government funds received	\$0
8.6 If Other, please specify	0
8.7 Total State Government Funds (8.2 + 8.3 + 8.4 + 8.5) [PLSC 301]	\$18,931

Federal Government

This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the State of Illinois (e.g., LSTA grants paid directly to your library).

If you are unsure if the funds you received through the State of Illinois were federal or state funds, please contact Pat Burg (217-785-1168, pburg@ilsos.net).

8.8 LSTA funds received	\$0
8.9 E-Rate funds received	\$1,892
8.10 Other federal funds received	\$0
8.11 If Other, please specify	0
8.12 Total Federal Government Funds (8.8 + 8.9 + 8.10) [PLSC 302]	\$1,892

Other Income

This is all operating revenue other than that reported under local, state, and federal funds. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any non-monetary gifts and donations.

8.13 Monetary Gifts and Donations	\$13,589
8.14 Other receipts intended to be used for operating expenditures	\$105,371
8.15 TOTAL all other receipts (8.13 + 8.14) [PLSC 303]	\$118,960
8.16 Other non-capital receipts placed in reserve funds	\$0

Total Operating Receipts

8.17 TOTAL receipts (8.1 + 8.7 + 8.12 + 8.15) [PLSC 304]	\$765,966

Safeguarding of Library Funds

This section requests information to verify that libraries meet the statutory required minimum level of insurance for library funds [75 ILCS 5/4-9 and 75 ILCS 16/30-45(e)]. According to these statutes, "the library shall provide the Illinois State Library a copy of the library's certificate of insurance at the time the library's annual report is filed."

For municipalities of less than 500,000 population, 75 ILCS 5/4-9 requires that the bond be "...not less than 50% of the total funds received by the library in the last fiscal year...," or the insurance policy or other insurance instrument's coverage "...shall be in an amount at least equal to 50% of the average amount of the library's operating fund from the prior 3 fiscal years."

For public library districts, 75 ILCS 16/30-45(e) requires that the bond be "...based upon a minimum of 50% of the total funds received by the district in the last previous fiscal year...," or the insurance policy or other insurance instrument's coverage "... shall be in an amount at least equal to 50% of the average amount of the district's operating fund from the prior 3 fiscal years."

8.18a The library safeguards its funds using which option?	Surety Bond
8.18b Proof of Certificate of Insurance for Library Funds	-1 ☑ Have Surety Bond

policy/insurance instrument?	\$568,000
8.20 Is the amount of the surety bond, insurance policy or other insurance instrument in compliance with library law?	Yes 🔽
8.21 The designated custodian of the library's funds is:	Library Treasurer

OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY (9.1 - 11.2)

Libraries are required by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(2), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(6)] to provide an itemized statement as to how operating revenues have been expended during the fiscal year report period. "Operating expenditures" are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.

Include: Significant costs, especially benefits and salaries, that are paid by other taxing agencies (government agencies with the authority to levy tax) "on behalf of" the library may be included if the information is available to the reporting agency. Only such funds that are supported by expenditure documents (such as invoices, contracts, payroll records, etc.) at the point of disbursement should be included.

Exclude: Do not report the value of free items, estimated costs, and capital expenditures.

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

STAFF EXPENDITURES (9.1-9.3)

This section gathers information on staff benefits and salaries. If the information is available, include benefits and salaries for staff that are paid by other taxing agencies (government agencies with the authority to levy tax) "on behalf of" the library.

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

9.1 Salaries and wages for all library staff [PLSC 350] 1	\$411,552
9.2a Fringe benefits, for all library staff, paid for from either the library's or the municipal corporate authority's appropriation [PLSC 351]	\$134,046
9.2b If this library answered question 9.2a as zero, please select an explanation from the drop-down box.	
9.3 Total Staff Expenditures (9.1 + 9.2) [PLSC 352]	\$545,598

COLLECTION EXPENDITURES (10.1 - 10.4)

Include expenditures for all materials in all formats (e.g., print, microform, electronic) whether purchased, leased or licensed. Exclude charges or fees for interlibrary loans and expenditures for document delivery.

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

10.1 Printed Materials (books, newspapers, etc.) [PLSC 353]	\$38,003
10.2 Electronic Materials (e-books, databases, etc.) [PLSC 354]	\$10,117
10.3a Other Materials (CDs, DVDs, video games, etc.) [PLSC 355]	\$5,283
10.3b Please provide an explanation of the other types of material expenditures.	Audio Books, Compact Disk-Music, DVD's
10.4 TOTAL Collection Expenditures (10.1 + 10.2 + 10.3) [PLSC 356]	\$53,403

OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES (11.1 - 11.2)

This includes all expenditures other than those reported for Staff Expenditures and Collection Expenditures. Exclude purchases of major fixed assets, which should be reported in capital expenditures (12.7).

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

11.1 All other operating expenditures not included above (supplies, utilities, legal fees, etc.) [PLSC 357]	\$141,837
11.2 TOTAL operating expenditures (9.3 + 10.4 + 11.1) [PLSC 358]	\$740,838

CAPITAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES (12.1 - 12.7)

This section gathers information on capital revenue and expenditures. Provide information for funds received and spent during the fiscal year report period only. If the library was awarded a grant, but only received part of the funds during the report period, report only the amount of the funds received, not the entire grant award.

Capital Revenue

Include funds received during the fiscal year report period for: site acquisitions; new building(s); additions to or renovations of existing buildings; furnishings, equipment, and initial collections for new buildings, building additions, or building renovations; computer hardware and software used to support library operations, to link to networks, or to run information products; new vehicles; or other one-time major projects.

Exclude revenue for: replacement and/or repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, investments for capital appreciation, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), and funds unspent in previous fiscal year (e.g., carryover).

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

12.1a Local Government: Capital Income from Bond Sales \$746,549

Data Input

12.1b Local Government: Other	\$0
12.1c Total Local Government (12.1a + 12.1b) [PLSC 400]	\$746,549
12.2 State Government [PLSC 401]	\$0
12.3 Federal Government [PLSC 402]	\$0
12.4 Other Capital Revenue [PLSC 403]	\$0
12.5 If Other, please specify	0
12.6 Total Capital Revenue (12.1c + 12.2 + 12.3 + 12.4) [PLSC 404]	\$746,549

Capital Expenditures

Include funds expended during the fiscal year report period for: site acquisitions; new building(s); additions to or renovations of existing buildings; furnishings, equipment, and initial collections for new buildings, building additions, or building renovations; computer hardware and software used to support library operations, to link to networks, or to run information products; new vehicles; or other one-time major projects.

Exclude expenditures for: replacement and/or repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, investments for capital appreciation, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), and funds unspent in previous fiscal year (e.g., carryover).

NOTE: Round answers to the nearest whole dollar.

12.7 Total Capital Expenditures [PLSC 405]

\$752,770

PERSONNEL (13.1 - 13.46)

Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. Report position figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include only paid employees. Do NOT include volunteers.

Report personnel in the appropriate categories based on the type of library work being performed rather than on an employee's educational qualifications.

The FTE (full-time equivalent/employee) calculator utilizes the IMLS/PLSC national standard for a full-time work week as 40 hours per week. Illinois libraries should report each staff member's hours per week based on the number of hours worked. If your library considers 35-39+ hours per week as a full-time work week, then report using those figures. DO NOT inflate the hours your library considers as a full-time work week in order to force the resulting calculation to equal 1 FTE. For national comparison purposes, your library must report the total hours per week based on your local standard. For example, for an Illinois library that considers 37.5 hours per week as a full-time work week, the FTE calculation reported nationally will be .9375 or .94 rather than 1.00.

Group A

This category includes all LIBRARIANS with MASTER'S DEGREES from an American Library Association (ALA) ACCREDITED program of Library and Information Studies. Another row will automatically appear once data is entered in the current row.

Summary	1	0	\$0.00	0.00
	13.1 Position Title	13.2 Primary Work Area	13.3 Hourly Rate	13.4 Total Hours/Week
	0	\overline{ullet}	\$0.00	0.00
		☑		
		∇		
	The state of the s	\searrow		

Group A Total

13.5 Total Group A: FTE ALA-MLS (13.4 / 40) [PLSC 250]

0.00

Group B

This category includes other librarians. Include employees with the TITLE of LIBRARIAN who either have other types of library education (non-American Library Association (ALA) accredited library degrees; undergraduate library science majors or minors) OR do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspects. Another row will automatically appear once data is entered in the current row.

6	6		6		\$139.15	200.00
113.6 POSITION LITTLE	13.7 Primary Work Area		13.8 Education Level			13.10 Total Hours/Week
Director	Library Director	∇	Less than a Bachelor's degree	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	\$31.88	40.00
Director of Technical Service	Cataloging	∇	Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA	$\overline{\mathbb{Z}}$	\$25.87	40.00
Cireculation Manager	Circulation	∇	Less than a Bachelor's degree	V	\$22.49	40.00
Adult Service Director	Adult Services	V	Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA	V	\$20.35	40.00
Youth Service Director	Children's Services	∇	Bachelor's Degree: No library science	V	\$19.28	20.00
Youth Service Director	Children's Services	∇	Bachelor's Degree; No library science	V	\$19.28	20.00
	13.6 Position Title Director Director of Technical Service Cireculation Manager Adult Service Director Youth Service Director	13.6 Position Title Director Director of Technical Service Circulation Manager Adult Service Director Youth Service Director Library Director Cataloging Circulation Adult Service Adult Services Children's Services	13.6 Position Title Director Director Cataloging Circulation Manager Adult Service Director Youth Service Director Library Director Cataloging Circulation Circulation Circulation Adult Services Vouth Service Director Children's Services	13.6 Position Title 13.7 Primary Work Area 13.8 Education Level Director Library Director Cataloging Circulation Manager Circulation Adult Service Adult Service Children's Services 13.8 Education Level Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA Less than a Bachelor's degree Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA Youth Service Director Children's Services	13.6 Position Title 13.7 Primary Work Area 13.8 Education Level Director Library Director Cataloging Less than a Bachelor's degree Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA Cireculation Manager Circulation Circulation Circulation Adult Service Director Children's Services Bachelor's Degree: No library science	13.6 Position Title 13.7 Primary Work Area 13.8 Education Level Rate 13.9 Hourly Rate Director Library Director Library Director Less than a Bachelor's degree Cataloging Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA \$\frac{525.87}{22.49}\$ Adult Service Director Adult Services Adult Services Bachelor's Degree with LTA \$\frac{520.35}{20.35}\$ Youth Service Director Children's Services Director Director Children's Services 13.9 Hourly Rate 13.9 Hourly Rate 13.9 Hourly Rate \$\frac{531.88}{20.35}\$ Less than a Bachelor's degree with LTA \$\frac{520.35}{520.35}\$ Youth Service Director Children's Services

Group B Total

l	13.11 Total Group B: FTE Other Librarians (13.10/40)	5.00	l
ŀ	13.12 Total FTE Librarians (13.5 + 13.11] [PLSC 251]	5.00	l

Group C

This category includes full-time and part-time professional staff without the title of librarian and administrative support specialists (personnel director, business manager, public relations, other non-library specialists), information technology professionals (IT director, webmaster) and other technical and clerical employees.

13.13 Total hours worked in a typical week by all Group C employees	236.00
13.14 Minimum hourly rate actually paid	\$9.00
13.15 Maximum hourly rate actually paid	\$16.87
13.16 Total FTE Group C employees (13.13 / 40)	5.90

Group D

This category includes full-time and part-time pages or shelvers.

0.00
\$0.00
\$0.00
0.00

Group E

This category includes full-time and part-time building maintenance, security or plant operation employees.

13.21 Total hours worked in a typical week by all Group E employees	48.00
13.22 Minimum hourly rate actually paid	\$15.00
13.23 Maximum hourly rate actually paid	\$21.44
13.24 Total FTE Group E employees (13.21 / 40)	1.20
13.25 Total FTE Other Paid Employees from Groups C, D, and E (13.16 + 13.20 + 13.24) [PLSC 252]	7.10
13.26 Total FTE Paid Employees (13.12 + 13.25) [PLSC 253]	12.10

Librarian Vacancies

Include only those budgeted librarian positions vacant on the last day of this fiscal year for which there was an active search while the position remained vacant. Another row will automatically appear once data is entered in the current row.

1	ummary	1						
THE REAL PROPERTY.		13.27 Title		13.28 Primary Work Area	13.29 Education Level	13.30 Total Hours/Week	13.31 Number of Weeks Vacant during report period.	13.32 Annual 1 Salary Range 5 Minimum
				V				
				a de la composição de l	[V			
			,	V	V			
				V	V			
		N/A		V		i		

Newly Created Librarian Positions

Include any newly created librarian positions which were created during the fiscal year reporting period. Another row will automatically appear once data is entered in the current row.

-	Summary					
TO A CAN THE RESIDENCE AND AN ARREST OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T		13.35 Primary Work Area	13.36 Education Level	13.37 Total Hours/Week	13.38 Current Status: Filled or Unfilled	13.39 Date Filled (mm/year, if applicable)
-		V	V			

Eliminated Librarian Positions

An eliminated librarian position is one that was budgeted for during the previous fiscal year period but was not in the budget for the current report period. Another row will automatically appear once data is entered in the current row.

	Summary						
A A A SA AN AND AN AND AN ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		13.41 Primary Work Area	13.42 Education Level	13.43 Total Hours/Week	13.44 Date Eliminated (mm/year)	13.45 Last Annual Salary Paid	13.46 Elimin
-		V					

SERVICE HOURS/LIBRARY VISITS (14.1 - 14.3)

This section collects information on the number of library service hours and visits. Use an actual annual count, if available; otherwise, calculate an estimate based on a typical week and then multiply by the number of weeks open.

Minor variations in actual public service hours need not be included; however, extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other critical events should be excluded from the annual calculation.

14.1a Total public service hours PER YEAR for the MAIN/CENTRAL LIBRARY [PLSC 713]	2,548
14.1b Total public service hours PER YEAR for all BRANCH LIBRARIES & BOOKMOBILES	0
14.1c Total scheduled public service hours PER YEAR for ALL SERVICE OUTLETS (14.1a + 14.1b) [PLSC 500]	2,548
14.2 Total number of weeks, during the fiscal year, the MAIN/CENTRAL LIBRARY was open for service to the public [PLSC 714]	52
14.3 Total annual visits/attendance in the library [PLSC 501]	73,690

PROGRAMS & ATTENDANCE (15.1 - 15.17)

Programs

A program is any planned event which introduces the group attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities or which directly provides information to participants. Programs may cover use of the library, library services, or library tours. Programs may also provide cultural, recreational, or educational information, often designed to meet a specific social need. Examples of these types of programs include film showings; lectures; story hours; literacy, English as a second language, citizenship classes; and book discussions.

Count all programs, whether held on- or off-site, that are sponsored or co-sponsored by the library. Exclude programs sponsored by other groups that use library facilities. If programs are offered as a series, count each program in the series. For example, a film series offered once a week for eight weeks should be counted as eight programs.

Note: Exclude library activities delivered on a one-to-one basis, rather than to a group, such as one-to-one literacy tutoring, services to homebound, resume writing assistance, homework assistance, and mentoring activities.

Passive Programs:

A passive program is any planned event for which the patron can participate on their own (instead of at a designated time with a group). Registration is not required. A staff member may monitor the activity, but may or may not directly interact with the participants. Examples of these type of events include drop-in craft sessions, library scavenger hunts (when not done as part of a group), etc.

Count all passive programs, whether held on- or off-site, that are sponsored or co-sponsored by the library. Exclude programs sponsored by other groups that use library facilities. If programs are offered as a series, count each program in the series.

	15.1 Programs	15.2 Attendance	15.3 Passive Programs	15.4 Passive Program Attendance
Children's	311	5,208	14	225
Young Adult	86	649	5	75
Other	96	1,550	12	45
Total	493	7,407	31	345
15.17a Did the library provide any special programming for patrons on the autism spectrum?	No 🗸			
15.17b Please describe the programming provided.				

REGISTERED USERS (16.1 - 16.4)

This section collects information about the number of resident and non-resident library users. A registered user is a library user who has applied for and received an identification number or card from the public library that has established conditions under which the user may borrow library materials and gain access to other library resources.

Note: Files should have been purged within the past three (3) years.

16.1 Total Number of Unexpired Resident Users Cards	6,312
16.2a Total Number of Unexpired Non-resident Users Cards	68
16.2b What was the total amount of the fees collected from the sale of non-resident user's cards during the past fiscal year?	\$6,576.00
16.3 Total Number of Registered Users (16.1 + 16.2a) [PLSC 503]	6,380
16.4 Is your library's registered user/patron file purged a minimum of one time every three years?	Yes 🗸

Data Input Page 12 of 14

RESOURCES OWNED (17.1 - 17.9)

Libraries are require by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(3), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(6)] to provide a statement as to the number and character of items in the library's collection available for use as of the last day of the fiscal year report period.

This section of the survey collects data on selected types of materials. It does not cover all materials (i.e., microforms, loose sheet music, maps, and pictures) for which expenditures are reported under Print Materials Expenditures, Electronic Materials Expenditures, and Other Material Expenditures. Under this category report only items the library has acquired as part of the collection and cataloged, whether purchased, lease, licensed, or donated as gifts that have been purchased, leased or licensed by the library, a consortium, the state library, a donor or other person or entity. Included items must only be accessible with a valid library card or at a physical library location; inclusion in the catalog is not required. Do not include items freely available without monetary exchange. Do not include items that are permanently retained by the patron; count only items that have a set circulation period where it is available for their use. Count electronic materials at the administrative entity level; do not duplicate numbers at each branch.

For guidance in counting electronic materials, please reference the following guide: <u>Counting Electronic Materials for the IPLAR</u>

17.1 Print Materials [PLSC 450]	55,345
17.2 Current Print Serial Subscriptions [PLSC 460]	89
17.3 Total Print Materials (17.1+17.2)	55,434
17.4 E-books Held at end of the fiscal year [PLSC 451]	53,459
17.5a Audio Recordings: Physical Units Held at end of the fiscal year [PLSC 452]	3,600
17.5b Audio Recordings: Downloadable Units Held at end of the fiscal year [PLSC 453]	9,313
17.6a DVDs/Videos: Physical Units Held at end of the fiscal year [PLSC 454]	2,659
17.6b DVDs/Videos: Downloadable Units Held at end of the fiscal year [PLSC 455]	624

Electronic Collections

Report the number of electronic collections. An electronic collection is a collection of electronically stored data or unit records (facts, bibliographic data, abstracts, texts, photographs, music, video, etc.) with a common user interface and software for the retrieval and use of the data. An electronic collection may be organized, curated and electronically shared by the library, or rights may be provided by a third party vendor. An electronic collection may be funded by the library, or provided through cooperative agreement with other libraries, or through the State Library. Do not include electronic collections that are provided by third parties and freely linked to on the web.

Electronic Collections do not have a circulation period, and may be retained by the patron. Remote access to the collection may or may not require authentication. Unit records may or may not be included in the library's catalog; the library may or may not select individual titles. Include electronic collections that are available online or are locally hosted in the library.

Note: The data or records are usually collected with a particular intent and relate to a defined topic.

Report the number of electronic collections acquired through curation, payment or formal agreement, by source of access.

17.7 Local/Other Cooperative agreements [PLSC 456]	-1 ☑Unknown
17.8 State (state government or state library) [PLSC 457]	13
17.9 Total Electronic Collections (17.7 + 17.8) [PLSC 458]	13

USE OF RESOURCES (18.1 - 18.17)

Libraries are require by statute [75 ILCS 5/4-10(3), 75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(6)] to provide a statement as to the number and character of items circulated by the library. Report for the library's entire fiscal year.

18.1 Number of adult materials loaned	30,868
18.2 Number of young adult materials loaned	3,986
18.3 Number of children's materials loaned [PLSC 551]	41,184
18.4 Total number of materials loaned (18.1 + 18.2 + 18.3)	76,038

Report circulation, including renewals, by the material types below.

For guidance in counting electronic content circulation and usage, please reference the following guide: Reporting Electronic Item Usage for the IPLAR

18.5 Books- Physical	65,306
18.6 Videos/DVDs- Physical	5,166
18.7 Audios (include music)- Physical	4,365
18.8 Magazines/Periodicals- Physical	1,060
18.9 Other Items- Physical	141
18.10 Physical Item Circulation (18.5-18.9) [PLSC 553]	76,038
18.11 Use of Electronic Materials [PLSC 552]	10,858
18.12 Total Circulation of Materials (18.10+18.11) [PLSC 550]	86,896
18.13 Successful Retrieval of Electronic Information [PLSC 554]	2,576
18.14 Electronic Content Use (18.11+18.13) [PLSC 555]	13,434
18.15 Total Collection Use (18.10+18.11+18.13) [PLSC 556]	89,472
18.16 Interlibrary Loans Provided TO other libraries [PLSC 575]	7,409

18.17	Interlibrary	Loans Receive	d FROM	other libraries	TPLSC 5761

13,213

PATRON SERVICES (19.1-19.2)

This section gathers information on services the library provides to its patrons. Please fill in the information requested.

Reference Transactions

Reference Transactions are information consultations in which library staff recommend, interpret, evaluate, and/or use information resources to help others to meet particular information needs.

A reference transaction includes information and referral service as well as unscheduled individual instruction and assistance in using information sources (including web sites and computer-assisted instruction). Count Readers Advisory questions as reference transactions.

NOTE: It is essential that libraries do not include directional transactions in the report of reference transactions. Directional transactions include giving instruction for locating staff, library users, or physical features within the library. Examples of directional transactions include, "Where is the reference librarian? Where is Susan Smith? Where is the rest room? Where are the 600s? Can you help me make a photocopy?"

If an annual count is not available, then select a typical week and multiply by 52 to estimate the annual count.

19.1 Total Annual Reference Transactions [PLSC 502]	4.784	
2312 Total Militari Reference Transactions (1 250 342)	14501	

One-on-One Tutorials

One-on-one tutorials are when a staff member spends a considerable about of time tutoring or teaching a patron on a specific subject. Note that these are different from programs, which are put on for a group, and reference transactions, which are limited to information consultations (see definition above).

1:	19.2 Total Annual One-on-One Tutorials	-1 ☑ Unknown	

AUTOMATION (20.1 - 20.5)

This section is collecting information about automation technology in your library. Please provide the requested information below.

20.1 Total number of ALL computers in the library	64
20.2 Total number of PUBLIC USE (Internet and non-Internet accessible) computers in the library)	37
20.3 Is your library's catalog automated?	Yes V
20.4 Is your library's catalog accessible via the web?	Yes 🗸
20.5 Does your library have a telecommunications messaging device for the hearing impaired?	No V

INTERNET (21.1 - 21.8)

This section collects information about internet services in the library facility. Please provide the requested information below.

21.1 Does your library have Internet access?	Yes V
21.2a What is the maximum speed of your library's Internet connection? (Select one)	6.4 - 43 Mbps 🔻
21.2b If Other, please specify	
21.3 What is the monthly cost of the library's Internet access?	\$200
21.4 Number of Internet Computers Available for Public Use [PLSC 650]	37
21.5 Number of Uses (Sessions) of Public Internet Computers Per Year [PLSC 651]	3,573
21.6 Wireless Sessions Per Year [PLSC 652]	-1 ☑ Unknown
21.7 Does your library utilize Internet filters on some or all of the public access computers?	Yes 🔽
21.8 Does your library provide instruction (workshops, classes) to patrons on the use of the Internet?	Yes 🔽

E-RATE (22.1 - 22.3)

E-Rate is the commonly used name for the Schools and Libraries Program of the Universal Service Fund, which is administered by the Universal Service Administrative Company (USAC) under the direction of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The program provides discounts to assist schools and libraries in the United States to obtain affordable telecommunications and Internet access.

22.1 Did your library apply directly for E-rate discounts for the fiscal year?	Yes 🔽
22.2a If YES, did your library apply for Category 1, Category 2 or both?	Both 🔽
22.2b IF YES, what is the dollar amount that your library was awarded for the fiscal	\$1.892
year report period?	71,052
22.3 If NO, why did your library NOT participate in the E-rate program?	

STAFF DEVELOPMENT & TRAINING (23.1 - 23.5)	
This section focuses on staff development and training. Please provide t	he requested information below.
23.1 How much money did your library spend on staff development and training this fiscal year? (Round answer to the nearest whole dollar.)	\$695
23.2 Does the above amount include travel expenses?	Yes V
23.3 How many hours of training did employees receive this year?	72.00
23.4 Does your library provide training to enable staff to better serve their patrons on the autism spectrum?	☑ ☑ Not Applicable
23.5 Would you like to receive autism training at your library?	☑ Not Applicable

COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS (24.1-24.3)

Please use this section to provide further information about your library and/or comments or suggestions for changes to the IPLAR process. We will use the comments you supply to better represent your data to the Public Library Survey and to help improve future versions of the IPLAR.

pata of which you would like to make us aware?	-1 ☑ No Comments
24.2 Are there any unique programs or services your library provided during the report period of which you would like to make us aware?	-1 ☑ No Comments
24.3 Please provide any comments, suggestions or concerns about the Illinois Public Library Annual Report (IPLAR).	-1 ☑ No Comments

PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICT SECRETARY'S AUDIT (25.1-25.5)

Public Library Districts are required by statute [75 ILCS 16/30-65(a)(1),(c)(d)] to submit the Public Library District Secretary's Audit.

NOTE: If there ARE any errors or discrepancies, please list and explain fully.

25.1 Were the secretary's records found to be complete and accurate?	Yes
25.2 If NO, please list and explain any errors or discrepancies.	
25.3 First board member completing the audit	0
25.4 Second board member completing the audit	0
25.5 Date the Secretary's Audit was completed	0

IPLAR CERTIFICATION

Please have the library director, board president and board secretary type their names in the boxes provided to certify that they agree with the following statement:

This Illinois Public Library Annual Report (IPLAR) is being filed in accordance with 75 ILCS 5/4-10 (municipal libraries) or 75 ILCS 16/30-65 (public library districts). The undersigned authorized agents for this public library: (1) accept and acknowledge that the appended IPLAR is essentially accurate and correct; (2) transmit the appended IPLAR for review and any subsequent resolution; and, (3) agree that the electronic IPLAR copy submitted to the Illinois State Library shall serve as the official file copy.

-		Electronic Signature	Date
-	Library Director	Michelle Pfister	05/08/2017
	President	Russell Walter	05/08/2017
1	Secretary	Kate Elder	05/08/2017

IPLAR SUBMISSION REMINDERS

Follow these steps for IPLAR submission:

- 1. Select the "Verify" button located at the top of the screen.
- 2. Review the form and resolve any required fields or edit checks (they will be highlighted in red). In the case of edit checks, explain pragmatically why this year's answer is equal to, less than, or more than the previous year's answer.
- 3. Select the "Submit/Lock" button at the top of the page.

NOTE: All required questions must be answered and all edit checks must contain narrative notes in order for the survey to electronically submit, otherwise you will be taken to a review screen listing the questions that require additional information. If you have trouble getting the form to submit/lock, please contact Pat Burg (217-785-1168, pburg@ilsos.net).

^{1, 9.1} not correct (0-2017-01-27)

Inventory
2006 furnishing and equipping the library from bond money

Furniture cost	Equipment	Lighting	600,000.00
Furnishing used from existing libr	ary		10,000.00
		Total	610,000.00
Items purchased in 2007/2	2008		
Cart Cart			498.00
2 Dictionary holders			39.00
Telephone System			11,984.00
toaster Oven			199.00
Shelving			1,109.00
Theatre Post			457.00
Coin bill tower	 		2,095.00
Garment rack			460.00
Steel organizer for workroom			306.00
Shelves			923.00
Microwave & refrigerator			908.00
cabinets			298.00
2 Laminators			506.00
Tables for meeting room			1,700.00
Shedder			200.00
Coin and bill tower			2,095.00
Bar code scanner			516.00
Coffee maker			99.00
Headphones			357.00
Fireside art piece			2,500.00
Framed historical pictures			1,400.00
Signs			414.00
2 Microwaves			318.00
Wireless-G access point			174.00
Speakers for projectors			50.00
Projector			1,000.00
Projector stand			300.00
Easel			78.00
File Cabinet			439.00
Palm tree			188.00
Receipt Printer			203.00
Display sign			136.00
Digital Reader Printer			9,987.00
Konica Minolta color printer			7,936.00
Konica Minolta second floor			4,192.00

Phillips heart start		
		2,119.00
Book truck		961.00
2 Rocking chairs		434.00
Oak furniture children's		407.00
Lamp		200.00
Art picture winter		350.00
Art picture summer		350.00
Art picture fall		350.00
Coat rack		203.00
Laser printer		1,209.00
2 Microwaves		318.00
Projector, speakers, stand		50.00
1 Picnic Table		318.00
	Total	61,333.00
Items Purchased in 2008/2009		
Ivy plant		98.00
Rugs, plants, wall hangings		1,066.00
Easel bookshelves, bean bag chairs		796.00
Wall clocks		261.00
Book truck		548.00
Signs-Pollock		1,560.00
Shelves		899.00
2 Receipt printers		598.00
Easel		186.00
Heart start cabinet		200.00
Konica Minolta scanner/copier		4,048.00
Book truck		1,001.00
4 Floor lamps		900.00
Activity center		419.00
rocking chair		200.00
Security Camera's		9,525.00
2 Floor lamp		502.00
Table lamp		187.00
Motorized roller shade		2,218.00
Magnifier Reader		2,898.00
Disk repair unit		1,421.00
2 Bookshelves		700.00
		30,231.00

Items Purchased in 2009-2010	
Kids Chairs	290.
Lectern	300.0
Easel	200.1
Hands on Activity Panel	264.
Framed Print	217.0
Microscope Slide Set	452.0
Microscope	434.0
Various Die Cuts	254.0
Fax Machine	1,090.0
Window Signs (Poblocki)	85.0
Sign Holders	284.0
Die Cuts	61.0
Ellision Equipment	856.0
Chairs	289.0
Folding Tables	392.0
Folding Chairs	589.0
2 Chairs	264.0
Table	312.0
6 Chairs	792.0
Octidits	Total 7,425.0
	10tal 1,425.t
Items Purchased in 2010-2011	
	525 (
Teens Display Cabinet Coat Tree	535.0
	210.0
Stereo Listening Center	317.0
Pelco Carr DVR	1,198.0
Recorder Machine Recorder	178.0
Meeting Room Electric Screen	5,900.0
Board Room Electric Screen	5,900.0
Book Truck	412.0
Wood Book Truck	210.0
Stereo Listening Center	317.0
Wood Window Blinds	2,289.0
Bean bag Chairs	250.0 17,716.0
	17,710.0
Items Purchase in 2011/2012	
Items Purchase in 2012/2013	
Book Scanner	2,000.0
Items Puchase in 2013-2014	
Identity is a second of the se	
Items Purchase in 2014-2015	
Bench with Plaque	1,550.0
Items Purchase in 215-2016	
Childerens Wood Table	219.0
	213.0
B. I. 1. 0040/0045	
Items Puchase in 2016/2017	

Total Itama	/ Pools		 	
Total Items	/ DOOKS		 	_
F/Y 06	610,000.00		 	
			 	
F/Y 07-08	61,333.00			
F/Y 08-09	7,425.00			
F/Y 09-10	7,544.00			
F/Y 10-11	17,899.00			
F/Y 11-12	0.00			
F/Y 12-13	2,000.00			
F/Y13/14	0.00			
F/Y14/15	1,550.00			
F/Y 15/16	219.00			
F/Y 16/17	0.00			
Books etc	1,496,719.71			
Total	2,204,689.71			
	1		 	

Value of Collection

All Material Types	Item Count		Total Value
Book	52,740		1,239,144.08
Large Print Books	2,605		76,872.24
Audio Book CD	1,920	-	67,902.43
DVD	2,659		61,643.64
Music CD	1,680		25,421.58
Sheet Music/ Score	1,251		14,265.00
Magazine	1,092		6,067.29
Kit	25		2,076.50
3-D Object	12		1,730.00
Map / Atlases	33		1,396.30
Software CD ROMS in Genealogy	7		179.70
VHS	1		20.95
Total	64,025	Total	1,496,719.71
			
			

Computer Equipment							Date
Number	Year	Make	Model	Serial Number	Value	Department	Acquired
WorkStation							 `
	2014	HP ProLiant ML350 Gen 4	File Server			IT Room	2014
			File Server		4,949	IT Room	2014
3-M		Dell Power Edge	PC Server	1XY0701	12,000	IT Room	2012
PC Reservation		Intel Exon	PC Server		12,000	IT Room	2006
TI Line		Cisco 2800	Router	FTX1350A0J3		IT Room	2006
Battery		Smart up 1500	Power Backup		 	IT Room	2010
Battery Backup	2014	TripLite	Battery Backup	2249RY0SM672400112		IT Room	2014
Firewall\Web filter	2015	WatchGuard XTM5	XTM5	80BE091A8-9170		IT Room	2015
Network Switch		Linksys Swtich	SR2024	REM20F6001203		IT Room	2013
Network Switch		Linksys Swtich	SR2024	REM20F6001204		IT Room	
Network Switch		Linksys Swtich	SR2024	REM20F6001226		IT Room	
Network Switch		Linksys Swtich	SR2024	REM20FB00558		IT Room	
Network Switch		Linksys Swtich	SR2024	REM20FB00560		IT Room	
YKB01		HP Compaq6000	PC	MXLOO1177X	750	Director of Tech Ser	2010
		3.16GHz 3.46GB					
The state of the s		RAM Intel Core2Duo					
YKB02		HP Compaq6000	PC	MX1001177V	750	Circulation Manager	2010
		3.16GHz 3.46GB				300	2010
		RAM Intel Core2Duo					
YKBB03		Dell Optiolex380	PC	74Q3DP1	750	Cicrdesk Left	2010
		Intel R Core TM 2 Duo				STOTAL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	2010
		CPU E7500 2.93GHz 293GHz					
		4.00 GB 3.21 GB usable 32 bit OS					
YKBB04		Dell Optiplex 380	PC	74P5DP1	750	Circdesk Middle	2010
		Intel R Core TM 2 DUO			750	on caesk foliagie	2010
		CPU E7500 2.93GHz 293GHz					
		4.00 GB 3.21 GB usable 32 bit OS					
YKBB05	1	Dell Optiplex 380	P.C	74P7DP1	750	Circdesk right	2040
		Intel R Core TM 2 DUO			/ 30	Circuesk HBIII	2010
		CPU E7500 2.93GHz 293GHz					

YKBB06	Dell 3010 Desktop Core i5 cpu	PC		685	Book Drop Desk	2013
	4GB Memory HDD, win7 x64 PRO					
	Asus VH238H Black 23" Full HDMI	Monitor		160	Book Drop	2013
YKBB07	HP Compaqdc57002	PC	2UA7010LM4	750	Circ Workroom Left	2003
	2.99GHz504MB					
	RAM Intel Pentium 4					
YKBB09	HP Cpmpaqdc57002	PC	2UA7010LL3	750	Techservice	2003
	2.99GH 504MB					
	RAM Intel Pentium 4					
YKBB10	HP Compaqdc57002	PC	2UA7010LLX	750	Tech Workroom Right	2007
	2.99 GHz .99 GB					
YKBB11	HP Compaqdc57002	PC	2UA7010LML	750	Receiving Back Door	2007
	2.99GHz 504MB			ĺ		
	RAM Intel Pentium 4					
YKBB12	HP Compaq6000	PC	MXL9530KT9	750	J-RefDesk - Right	2007
·	3.06GHz 1.94GB					
	RAM Intel Core2Duo					
YKBB13	HP Compaq6000	PC	MXL9530KN5	750	J-RefDesk - Left	2007
	3.06GHz 1.94GB					
	RAM Intel Core2Duo					
YKBB14	HP Compaqdc57002	PC		750	Youth Director	2010
	2099GHz 504MB					
	RAM Intel Pentium 4					
YKBB15	HP Compaq6000	PC	MXL00108VK	750	Youth Workroom	2010
	3.0GHz 1.94GB					
	RAM Intel Core2Duo					
YKBB16	HP Compaq 6000	PC	MXLp530KT4	750	Adult Ref Desk Left	2010
	Pro MT PC Intel					
	Core 2 Duo E7600					
	3.06 GHz 3.06					,
	GHz 1.94 GB RAM					
YKBB17	HP Compaq 6000	PC	MXL9530KT4	750	Adult Ref Desk Right	2010
	Pro MT PC Intel					
	Core 2 Duo E7600					

<u> </u>	3.05 GHz 1.59			<u> </u>		-
	GHz 1.94 GB RAM					
YKBB18	Not in use	PC			Adult Director	
YKBB19	Hewett-Packard	PC	74P9DP1	750	Library Director	2011
	HP Compaq 6000 Pro MT PC					
	Intel R Core TM 2 Duo CPU					
	E7600 306Ghz L					
	1059 GHz 1.94 GB of RAM					
YKBB20	Dell Optiplex 380	PC	74P9DP1	750	Business Office Corne	2011
	Intel R Core TM 2 DUO CPU					
	E 7500 2093 GHz 2.93GHz					
	Ram400 GB			-		
OPAC #15	HP Compaq DC5700	PC	2UA7010LMG	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Intel 4 3.00					
	GHz 2.99 GHz 504					
	MB RAM					
OPAC #16	HP Compaq DC5700	PC	2UA7010LM9	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Intel 4 3.00					2007
	GHz 2.99 GHz 504					
	MB RAM					191
OPAC #17	HP Compaq DC5700	PC	2UA7010LLM	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Intel 4 3.00					2007
	GHz 2.99 GHz 504					
	MB RAM					
Express	HP Compaq 6000	PC	2UA7010LLR	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Pro MT Intel Core 2					2007
	Duo E7600 @ 3.06	_				
	GHz 1.59 GHz 1.94					
	GB RAM					
Reservation	HP Compag 6000	PC	2UA7010LLH	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Pro MT Intel Core 2					2007
	Duo E7600 @ 3.06					
	GHz 1.59 GHz 1.94					
	GB RAM					

		<u> </u>			1	
Adult 1	Inspiron 3250	PC	BZS9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 2	Inspiron 3250	PC	12T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 3	Inspiron 3250	PC	16T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 4	Inspiron 3250	PC	C4T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 5	Inspiron 3250	PC	G4T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 6	Inspiron 3250	PC	F4T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 7	Inspiron 3250	PC	62T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 8	Inspiron 3250	PC	FYS9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 9	Inspiron 3250	PC	93T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 10	Inspiron 3250	PC	43T9YBE	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 11	Inspiron 3250	PC	82T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
Adult 12	Inspiron 3250	PC	78T9YB2	450	2nd Floor	2016
GENEALOGY-01	Dell Optiplex 3010 Intel Core i5-3470 CPU@3.20 GHz 4:00GB RAM 32-bit	PC	12RZNV1	750	2nd Floor	2013
OPAC	HP Compaq dc5700 Mirotower Intel Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz 2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM	PC	2UA7010LMJ	750	1st Floor	2007
OPAC	HP Compaq dc5700	PC ·	2UA7010LM8	750	1st Floor	2007

	Mirotower Intel					
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
OPAC	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LLG	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel				13011001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
OPAC	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LMD	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel					2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 1	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LMJ	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel			30	13011001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 2	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LMF	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel			7.50	13071001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 3	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LLK	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel				13011001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 4	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LLV	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel				13011001	2007
-	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM				<u></u>	
Youth 5	HP Compag dc5700	PC	2UA7010LLB	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel			- /30	131 11001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz			 		
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM			-		
Youth 6	HP Compaq dc5700	PC		750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel			,30	13011001	2007
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					-

	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 7	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LMG	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel					
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
Youth 8	HP Compaq dc5700	PC	2UA7010LMC	750	1st Floor	2007
	Mirotower Intel					
	Pentium 4, 3.00 GHz					
<u> </u>	2.99 GHz, 504 MB RAM					
YA 1	Insprion 3250	PC	32FYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 2	Insprions 3250	PC	5SDYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 3	Insprions 3250	PC	1XDYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 4	Insprions 3250	PC	CZDYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 5	Insprions 3250	PC	3WDYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 6	Insprions 3250	PC	28FYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 7	Insprions 3250	PC	7BFYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
YA 8	Insprions 3250	PC	80FYYD2	450	1st Floor	2017
Laptop 1	HP Compaq dc5700	Projector	CNU81024RX	1,085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Pentium 4 3.00				·	
	GHz 2.99 GHz, 504					
	MB RAM					
Laptop 2	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU81204CF	1,085	IT Room	2007
····	Intel Core2					
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 3	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNY81204RX	1,085	IT Room	2007

	Intel Core2					
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM				<u> </u>	
Laptop 4	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU8120421	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 5	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU812041C	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 6	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNY81203YG	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 7	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU812041J	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2	<u> </u>		2,000		2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 8	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU81205KG	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 9	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU81203P5	1.085	IT Room	2007
	Intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Laptop 10	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU9034VB1	1.085	IT Room	2007
	intel Core2					2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz				<u> </u>	
	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Loptop 11	HP Compaq 6820s	Laptop	CNU9034YB5	1.085	IT Room	2007
	intel Core2	•				2007
	T5470 @ 1.60GHz					

	782 MHz 2.00 GB RAM					
Printer	Lasertjet Interprise	Printer	BRBSD8WYH2	1,391	Adult Internet	2013
	500 Color					
Simple Scan Station				4395	Adult Service	2014
Self Check Out	HP Smart Buy Pro 3500	Computer		499	1 st Floor	2015
Self Check Out	Dell 20 in Touch Monitor	Monitor		219	1st Floor	2015
Printer	HP 400 M451nw Laser Jet Pro	Printer	CNDFG06603	266	1st Floor	2015
Printer	HP Color LaserJet 4600	Printer	JPCKB26886		1st Floor	-
Printer	HP Color LaserJet 2600	Printer	CNGC69506B		Youth Service Office	
Printer	HP 400 M451nw Laser Jet Pro	Printer	CNDG164530	266	Youth Printer	2015
Printer	HP Color LaserJet 2600	Printer	CNGC695050		Directors Office	
2 Apple Ipads				1200	Adult Director	2017
			Total	88,815		
Decommision						
Print Station	HP Compaq 6000	PC	2UA7010LM2	750	2nd Floor	2007
	Pro MT Intel Core 2					
	Duo E7600 @ 3.06					
	GHz 1.59 GHz 1.94					
	GB RAM					-
TI Line	Cisco 2800	Router	FTX1350A0J3	3.000	IT Room	2006
Battery	Smart up 1500	Power Backup			IT Room	2010
		Sonicwall			City	
20 Computers		Soliicwali			Internet Public	2007
Apr-17			 		Adult and Y/A	



\mathbf{r}	•	1	\mathbf{r}
ν	91/1911	100	Rτ
- 1/	eviev	vcu	Dν
			_ ,

Legal	
Finance	
Engineer	
City Administrator	
Human Resources	
Community Development	
Police	
Public Works	
Parks and Recreation	

Agenda Item Numb	e 1

Mayor #2

Tracking Number

CC 2017-33

Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: NIMEC Street Light Renewal						
Meeting and Date: City Council – June 13, 2017						
Synopsis: See attached memo.						
Council Action Previously Taken:						
Date of Action:	Action Taken:					
Item Number:						
Type of Vote Required:	Majority					
Council Action Requeste	ed: Approval					
Submitted by: Re		Finance				
	Name	Department				
	Agenda Item Notes:					



Memorandum

To: Mayor & City Council

From: Rob Fredrickson, Finance Director

Date: June 5, 2017

Subject: NIMEC Street Light Renewal

Over the last several fiscal years, the City has partnered with the Northern Illinois Municipal Electric Cooperative (NIMEC) for the purposes of securing an electrical supplier for its street light accounts at the lowest possible cost. Two of the City's larger street light accounts (currently with Dynegy Energy) are set to expire in July and will need to be renewed in June. NIMEC has stated (please see Attachment A) that they will go to bid on June 14, 2017. Once the winning firm has been identified and presented to the City, we will have approximately 24 hours to decide whether or not to except their recommendation.

Because of this short time frame, staff is requesting that the City Council authorize the City Administrator and Finance Director to sign contracts to secure the provision of electricity for the City's street light accounts from the firm identified as the low cost provider by NIMEC. This authority would be effective only for the current NIMEC renewal cycle, which ends on June 30, 2017.

Rob Fredrickson

From: David Hoover [dhoover@nimec.net]
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2017 3:30 PM

To: Rob Fredrickson

Subject: Street Light Bid: June 14

Categories: Important



Dear Members,

We will be holding our street light bid on June 14. Below are your street light accounts that we will include in the bid.

City of Yorkville 4329092028 421 Poplar Dr Lite, Rate 25, Yorkville

City of Yorkville 6933026152 Menard Inc 1 Countryside Pkwy Lite Rt/25, Metered Pkg Lot,

We will be bidding these accounts with Constellation, Dynegy and MidAmerican Energy. (Not all suppliers are set up to price out street lights, which are unique in that most of the load is not metered.)

In the last few years, smaller accounts have enjoyed lower pricing at ComEd. Therefore we left these accounts at ComEd. However, our pricing this year is coming in about 7.5% lower than the ComEd fixed rate for small accounts. As such, we will be including your smaller street light accounts in this upcoming bid.

Please let me know if you have any questions, Dave

David Hoover Executive Director 847.392-9300

This transmission, together with any attachments, is intended for the named recipient(s) only and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, modification, distribution, publication or use of the information contained herein (including any reliance thereon) is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you received this transmission in error, please notify the sender of such and delete this transmission together with any attachments and any copies from any computer immediately. Thank you.



Reviewed By:

Legal Finance Engineer City Administrator Human Resources Community Development Police Public Works Parks and Recreation

Agenda Item Number

Public Works Committee #1

Tracking Number

PW 2017-42

Agenda Item Summary Memo

Title: Riverfront Pa	rk Playground – T	erracon Proposal and Budget Amendment				
Meeting and Date:	City Council – Ju	une 13, 2017				
Synopsis: Please se	e attached memo.					
Council Action Pre	viously Taken:					
Date of Action: N/A	. A	Action Taken:				
Item Number:						
Type of Vote Requi	red: Supermajorit	ty (6 out of 9) for both items				
Council Action Rec	uested: Approval					
	_					
Submitted by:	Bart Olson	Administration				
	Name	Department				
	Agenda Item Notes:					



Memorandum

To: City Council

From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: June 7, 2017

Subject: Riverfront Park playground area cleanup authorization

Summary

Consideration of a single-source proposal from Terracon to conduct environmental remediation of the area around the playground site within Riverfront Park and a budget amendment authorizing the proposal.

Background

This item was last discussed by the Public Works Committee at the May 16th meeting. At that meeting, the committee reviewed the attached materials related to different options for cleanup. In short, those options were full excavation and refill, move the playground to a new location and cap the area, or do nothing. The committee unanimously recommended the full excavation and refill option. Since that meeting, staff has met to discuss whether the single-source proposal from the City's environmental engineer should be accepted or the project should be bid out, and how the project should be funded.

The Terracon single-source proposal is dated March 17th and is attached to this memo. The estimate for the entire project is \$359,250, which consists of \$4,500 for clean fill sampling, \$304,900 for soil removal, concrete installation and clean backfill, \$12,175 for materials testing, \$5,000 for a final report, and \$32,675 in contingency costs. The largest expense for soil removal, concrete installation and clean backfill assumes up to 2,250 tons of excavation and 97 trucks of clean backfill. Should the on-site testing and observation result in a different amount of excavation or clean backfill, the final cost will increase or decrease.

An alternative to the Terracon proposal would be for the City to bid out portions of the project ourselves. We estimated that the cost of the project would be near the same amount as Terracon's proposal but that the additional bidding procedures would add at least six months to the project. Additionally, that solution would require a fair amount of staff time educating contractors and bidders of the risks on the project associated with the contamination. Since Terracon is the City's environmental consultant on this matter, they are aware of the risks involved.

Should the City Council move forward with the remediation (with or without Terracon), we propose that the funds for the project come out of the Downtown TIF fund through an increase in deficit spending. The approved FY 18 budget has an expected FY 17 Downtown TIF fund deficit of (\$573,977) and expected FY 18 Downtown TIF fund deficit of (\$361,076). Because the downtown bank building purchase was pushed into FY 18, those amounts are expected to change to (\$156,204) and (\$856,079), respectively. Essentially, we've delayed the payments of the short term loan for the building by one fiscal year. In a normal scenario, we would recommend against further deficit spending in any fund. However, the remediation is a TIF eligible expense and the City's general fund can support the expenditure from the project. We expect the FY 17 budget to come in better than projected and with

the remediation project included the effective fund balance for the general fund by the end of FY 18 is still expected to be close to 30%¹. Should the City Council agree that the funds should be coded out of the TIF fund, Director Fredrickson has provided a budget amendment which would authorize this expenditure out of the TIF fund. The alternative is to pay for this project directly out of the general fund and show it as an immediate hit to the general fund; the downside to this option is that it prevents us from coding the expense to the TIF fund in the future.

Finally, in full disclosure - the financial risks to this project are large. The City could discover more contamination than expected and have to greatly expand the remediation efforts. The groundwater pathway is not addressed within this proposal, which is only supposed to address placement and future use of the playground equipment. Addressing the groundwater pathway in the future could be expensive. The City could move forward with the remediation project, charge the expenditures out of the TIF fund, and the TIF fund may not recover before the end of the TIF in 2029 (i.e. another recession, lack of interest in private development). While the City is currently planning to extend the downtown TIF to 2041, the extension is outside the direct authority of the City and requires state legislative efforts.

Recommendation

Staff recommends acceptance of the Terracon proposal for ~\$360,000 and approval of the budget amendment within the TIF fund. The timing of approval of both items is entirely within the control of the City Council. To the extent that the City Council has concerns with either recommendation or proposal, this matter could be discussed at future meetings.

¹ Will be shown in the audit and budget as 40%+ but the countryside & downtown TIF funds are projected to have combined \$1.3m in negative fund balance.

A RESOLUTION OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS, APPROVING TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.'S PROPOSAL TO PROVIDE SOIL CONTAMINATION REMEDIATION SERVICES

WHEREAS, the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois (the "City") is a duly organized and validly existing non home-rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of this State; and,

WHEREAS, the City desires to construct a playground generally located at the corner of Hydraulic Avenue and Mill Street within the City to be known as *Bicentennial Riverfront Park* (the "*Proposed Playground*"); and,

WHEREAS, Terracon Consultants, Inc. (the "Consultant") previously conducted an evaluation of the soil within the Proposed Playground at the direction of the City and submitted two reports dated October 20, 2016 and February 1, 2017, said reports are attached hereto and made a part hereof as *Exhibit* A, which found that the soil within the Proposed Playground was contaminated and in need of remediation to bring it below the Tier 1 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency remediation objectives (the "Tier 1 IEPA Objectives"); and,

WHEREAS, in order to bring the soil below the Tier 1 IEPA Objectives and construct the Proposed Playground, the City plans to remove a portion of soil from an approximately 13,000 square foot area within the Proposed Playground, fill said area with a layer of concrete and back fill the area with uncontaminated soil (the "*Remediation*"); and,

WHEREAS, the Consultant has submitted a proposal, attached hereto and made a part hereof as *Exhibit* B, to complete the Remediation at a total estimated cost of \$359,250.00 (the "*Proposal*"); and,

WHEREAS, the Public Works Committee and Special Park Board of the City have reviewed the Proposal and recommended its approval to the Mayor and City Council of the City (the "Corporate Authorities"); and,

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities believe it to be in the best interests of the City and the health, safety and welfare of its citizens and taxpayers to waive the bidding requirements pursuant to Section 1-7-3B3.a.(6) of the Yorkville City Code and approve the Proposal in order to move forward with the Remediation and construction of the Proposed Playground.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the bidding requirements are waived pursuant to Section 1-7-3B3.a.(6) of the Yorkville City Code and the Proposal to provide the Remediation in the approximate amount of \$359,250.00 submitted by the Consultant is hereby approved and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to accept the Proposal and to undertake any and all actions as may be required to implement the terms of the Proposal.

Section 3. That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law by a two-thirds vote of the City Council.

Passed by the City Coun	ncil of the United	City of Yorkville, Kendall C	ounty, Illinois this
day of	, 2017.		
		CITY CLERK	
CARLO COLOSIMO		KEN KOCH	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI		ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER		JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS	_	ALEX HERNANDEZ	
Approved by me, as May	yor of the United	City of Yorkville, Kendall Co	ounty, Illinois, this
day of	, 2017.		
		MAYOR	
Attest:			
City Clerk		_	



March 17, 2017

The United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, IL 60560

Attn: Mr. Tim Evans

Director of Parks and Recreation

Re: Environmental Soil Removal, Backfill and Concrete Installation

Riverfront Park
East Hydraulic St
Yorkville, Illinois

Terracon Proposal No.: P11177077

Dear Mr. Evans:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) appreciates the opportunity to submit this proposal to the United City of Yorkville (City) to conduct environmental services at the above-referenced site. The proposal was prepared in accordance with our site visit on February 17, 2017 and the layout drawing provided by the City on February 21, 2017. The following sections provide an outline of the project and Terracon's scope of services, compensation, and schedule. If we have misunderstood an aspect of the work, please let us know as soon as possible so we can evaluate our scope and make necessary adjustments.

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

The project site consists of the proposed Bicentennial Riverfront Park generally located at Hydraulic Avenue and Mill Street in Yorkville, Illinois (site). Terracon previously conducted a Limited Environmental Soil Evaluation in the proposed playground and at specific areas around the playground as directed by the City. Results of the evaluation were presented in two Environmental Soil Evaluation Reports dated October 20, 2016 and February 1, 2017 (Reports). The Reports indicated exceedances of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Tier 1 remediation objectives (ROs) in five soil samples throughout the site.

Based on the identified impact at the site, the City has requested that limited soil removal be conducted and concrete be installed in the proposed park area as directed by the City.

2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

2.1 Health and Safety Plan

Terracon Consultants, Inc. 135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, Illinois 60540 P [630] 717 4263 F [630] 357 9489 terracon.com

Riverfront Park - Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



Terracon is committed to the safety of all its employees. As such, and in accordance with our Incident and Injury Free® safety goals, Terracon will update the existing safety plan for use by our personnel during field services. Prior to commencement of on-site activities, Terracon will hold a brief health and safety meeting to review health and safety needs for this specific project. At this time, we anticipate performing fieldwork in a United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Level D work uniform consisting of hard hats, safety glasses, protective gloves, and steel-toed boots. It may become necessary to upgrade this level of protection, at additional cost, during sampling activities in the event that we encounter petroleum or chemical constituents in soils or groundwater that present an increased risk for personal exposure.

2.2 Utility Clearance

No later than 48 hours prior to intrusive activities, Terracon's excavation subcontractor will contact the local one-call public utility locating service (e.g., JULIE) to arrange for public underground utility locates at the site. Please note that the public utility locator only locates public utilities. The City and/or site representatives shall provide information on the presence and location of private utilities, operational piping, and subgrade features. Terracon is not responsible for damages related to improperly marked utilities or to private utilities for which information is not provided.

2.3 Clean Fill Sampling

Prior to sampling, an environmental database report for the prospective fill site will be obtained and reviewed. If evidence of environmental impact is not identified for the fill source site, Terracon personnel will mobilize to the fill source and obtain two representative samples for laboratory analysis representing up to 2,000 cubic yards of import soil. Samples will be visually classified in the field and screened with a photoionization detector (PID). Samples will be selected for laboratory testing based on elevated PID readings or visual or olfactory evidence of potential contamination. Analytical samples will be submitted to Terracon's subcontract laboratory for analysis of Target Compound List parameters outlined in Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code Part 740 (35 IAC 740) Appendix A and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs) on standard 7-business day turnaround.

2.4 Limited Soil Removal, Concrete Installation, and Clean Backfill

Terracon and an excavation subcontractor will mobilize to the site to conduct limited soil removal at the site. A diagram showing the excavation area designated by the City is attached to this proposal. Based on the attached drawing the anticipated excavation is approximately 13,000 square feet in area. Within the designated area soil will be removed to a depth of three (3) feet below grade, directly loaded into trucks, and transported to a permitted subtitle D landfill. The waste profile previously approved by Advanced Disposal's Orchard Hills landfill will be utilized for the project. Further waste profile testing is not included.

Upon reaching the excavation extent per City's instruction, soil at the base of the excavation will be evaluated and compacted, as necessary, to provide stable soil subgrade for the aggregate base.

Riverfront Park Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



Approximately 4-inches of crushed stone aggregate base will be placed at the base of the excavation and compacted. Based on the surficial land use as a park (i.e. no vehicle or heavy load traffic), the base aggregate will be compacted to 90% of the material's standard proctor dry density. Within the playground area, the top of the aggregate surface will be sloped at approximately 1-2% to the north to allow for drainage of storm water away from the playground surface. Terracon field staff will conduct a limited survey using general survey equipment to verify slope of the aggregate or concrete surface. Professional survey is not included in this proposal.

Per client's instruction, concrete will be poured over top of the 4-inch aggregate base such that a 4-inch concrete slab is present across the excavation area, except as noted below for the playground decorative wall. During the pour, Terracon will perform slump and air content tests, and cast compressive strength test cylinders. A total of 6 cylinders will be cast for every 50 cubic yards of concrete placed. The concrete will be allowed to cure until 75% of the design strength is met prior to clean soil imported and backfilling operations commence. Subsequent to the concrete curing, clean soil from the approved clean soil source will be imported to the site and placed over the concrete. Soil will be placed in approximate 10 to 12 inch thick loose lifts and compacted to 90% of the material's standard proctor dry density.

At the City's request, efforts will be taken during excavation to maintain the integrity of the decorative wall surrounding the proposed playground area. We understand that the wall is built on top of an approximate 10-inch layer of crushed stone aggregate. The level of compaction applied to the aggregate is not known. During excavation in this area approximately 1-2 feet of soil will be left in place adjacent to the wall, with an approximate 1:1 slope from the wall to the three foot bottom of the excavation. A barrier between the base of the excavation and the wall will be constructed of plastic sheeting or similar flexible material. It should be noted that it may not be possible to preserve the wall due to circumstances beyond Terracon's control. As discussed, caution will be exercised to preserve the wall; however, should the wall be damaged during or post construction, Terracon, or our subcontractors, will not be held responsible for repairs or replacement of the wall. The wall repair cost is not included in this proposal.

2.5 Report Preparation

At the completion of the limited soil removal and backfilling a brief report will be prepared documenting site work. An electronic version of the written report will be provided and include the following.

- Documentation of field activities
- Site plan showing pertinent site features and sample locations
- Clean fill analytical laboratory results
- Compaction and concrete testing results
- Disposal records for excavated soil

Riverfront Park
Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



This scope of services has been directed by the City and is not intended to identify, delineate, or remediate all potential impact at the site. The City does not intend to pursue regulatory closure for the site at this time and work outlined in this proposal is not intended to satisfy regulatory requirements.

3.0 COMPENSATION

3.1 Fees

The billing for our services will be based on the work performed and will be charged in accordance with the schedule of services and fees listed below. This cost includes Terracon professional labor costs, travel, direct expenses, subcontractors, and analytical testing required to complete this scope of work using the project assumptions described herein. This work is subject to the attached Supplemental Agreement for Services.

The following table summarizes the cost estimate and assumptions. This proposal is valid for 45 days.

Items	Activities	Cost Estimate	Cost Type	Comments
1	Clean Fill	<u>\$4,500</u>	Lump Sum	EDR database report
	Sampling			purchase. One mobilization
				and two laboratory samples for
				Target Compound List
				parameters and total petroleum
				hydrocarbons on standard
				turnaround time and
				evaluation. Further testing of
				separate sources, if required, is
				not included.
2	Limited Soil	<u>\$304,900</u>	Unit Rate	Estimated cost includes non-
	Removal,	(up to 2,250 tons of	Quantities	hazardous soil excavation,
	Concrete	soil excavation at	(Estimated)	transportation, and disposal;
	Installation, and	\$49/ton, up to 97		placement of 4-inch crushed
	Clean Backfill	truckloads of clean		stone aggregate, 4-inch poured
		soil import at \$900/		concrete slab; transportation
		truckload, 160 c.y. of		and placement of clean backfill
		poured concrete at		necessary to restore surface
		\$442/c.y., and 385		grade. Project area of up to
		tons of CA-6		13,000 square feet with 600
		crushed stone		linear feet of 6-ft chain link
		aggregate at \$27/ton		fence. Excavation will be to 3'
				bgs. Confirmation sampling or
		Lump Sum for one		excavation dewatering are not
		(1)		included. Restoration of
		Mobilization/fencing/		surface (i.e. grass or gravel

Riverfront Park • Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 • Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



		Demobilization \$10,000		cover) is not included. Total of 12 on-site days included for
		Ψ10,000		environmental.
		Environmental On-		
		site/PM/		
		admin time included		
		at \$1,350/day)		
3	Construction	<u>\$12,175.00</u>	Unit Rate	See Attached Cost Estimate
	Materials Testing		(Estimated)	Spreadsheet
	Services			
4	Report	<u>\$5,000</u>	Lump Sum	Report will summarize soil
				excavation, barrier installation,
				and backfill activities. Report
				not intended for regulatory
				compliance.
	Estimated Cost	<u>\$326,575</u>		
	Contingency	10% of above,		For construction budgetary
		\$32,675		purposes, a 10% contingency
				is recommended to manage
				unforeseen site conditions.
	Total	359,250		

For the outlined scope of services described in this proposal, our total fee is estimated to be **\$359,250.00**. A breakdown of estimated materials services costs is included in the attached Cost Estimates.

Schedule of Construction Materials Services and Fees

Senior Project Engineer, P.E	\$155.00/hour
Project Manager	\$130.00/hour
Administrative Assistant	\$50.00/hour
Union Technician	\$105.00/hour
Proctor Tests (standard or modified)	\$175.00/each
Concrete Compressive Strength Tests (including cured and held specimens)	\$20.00/each
Nuclear Density Gauge/DCP Rental Charge	\$25.00/day
Trip (Vehicle) Charge	\$105.00/trip

Notes to Construction Materials Services Schedule of Fees:

 Our unit rates are based on a normal 8-hour workday, Monday through Friday, between normal business hours of 7:00am to 3:30pm. Overtime beyond 8-hours per day, outside normal hours and on Saturday will be invoiced at a rate of 1.5 times the normal hourly rate

Riverfront Park • Yorkville, IL
March 17, 2017 • Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



indicated above. Work on Sundays and Holidays will be invoiced at 2.0 times the hourly rate. The above rates are portal-to-portal from our Naperville, Illinois office.

- 2. If requested services are cancelled upon arrival to project site, a four (4) hour minimum charge and appropriate trip charge per visit will be applied.
- 3. Project Manager time will be billed at a minimum of ½-hour per technician per day.

The rough total cost estimate and assumptions are included in the table above and attached spreadsheet.

It should be noted that we have prepared the cost estimate based on our past experience with projects of similar size and requested services. If additional services are requested that are not outlined in scope of services outlined above and in attached cost estimate, we will be glad to provide the requested services at the applicable unit rates.

Terracon's fees would be determined by the actual amount of technical time expended for this project and the amount of laboratory testing performed. The actual cost of our services will depend on the construction schedule, weather, site conditions and contractor performance. Terracon pledges to work carefully with the City to perform the required services as efficiently and economically as possible.

We anticipate that more than one Terracon invoice may be submitted as various tasks are completed; however, not more frequently than on a monthly basis. If additional work is required outside the scope of this proposal, you will be contacted and upon request, proposed costs for additional work will be provided. Client authorization will be obtained prior to commencement of additional work outside the scope of this proposal.

This proposal and cost estimate were prepared based on the following assumptions:

- The City will provide to Terracon, prior to mobilization, legal right of entry to the site (and other areas if required) to conduct the scope of services.
- The City will notify Terracon, prior to mobilization, of any restrictions, special site access requirements, or known potentially hazardous conditions at the site (e.g., hazardous materials or processes, specialized protective equipment requirements, unsound structural conditions, etc.).
- n Utilities on private land that are not located by public companies will be located by the City. Terracon will not be responsible for underground utilities damages if utilities are not marked correctly. Private utility locate is not included in this proposal.
- Work can be performed during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 am to 5:00 pm).
- n Traffic control services are not required.
- n Level D personal protective equipment will be adequate for site work.
- n Excavated soil will be properly disposed of as non-hazardous and waste characterization sampling is not required.
- n Excavation confirmatory samples will not be collected at the City's request.

Riverfront Park Vorkville, IL
March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



- n The client will provide a secured site prior to beginning the remediation.
- n The assumed soil volume and number of days on-site are summarized in the Proposed Budget Table above. The actuals may vary pending on the site condition.

If any of these assumptions or conditions are not accurate or change during the project, the stated fee is subject to change. Please contact us immediately if you are aware of any inaccuracies in these assumptions and conditions, so we may revise the proposal or fee.

3.2 Schedule

Terracon is prepared to initiate this work upon receipt of written notification to proceed. The field activities will be coordinated with the City. The start date will be dependent on utility clearance and excavation contractor availability. It is anticipated that the field activities will be completed in 12 working days. However, working days may not be consecutive based on weather. The standard environmental analytical turnaround time for clean soil is 5-business days. A draft report will be available two weeks after receipt of all the soil disposal documentation from the landfill.

3.3 Additional Limitations

Terracon's services will be performed in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices of the professional undertaken in similar studies in the same geographic area during the same period. Terracon makes no warranties, expressed or implied, regarding its services, findings, conclusions or recommendations. Please note that Terracon does not warrant the work of laboratories, regulatory agencies or other third parties supplying information used in the preparation of the report. These services will be performed in accordance with the scope of work agreed with you, our client, as set forth in this proposal and are not intended to be in strict conformance with ASTM International standard practice E1903-11.

Findings, conclusions, and recommendations resulting from these services will be based upon information derived from on-site activities and other services performed under this scope of work; such information is subject to change over time. Certain indicators of the presence of hazardous substances, petroleum products, or other constituents may have been latent, inaccessible, unobservable, non-detectable, or not present during these services, and we cannot represent that the site contains no hazardous substances, toxic substances, petroleum products, or other latent conditions beyond those identified during the proposed activities. Subsurface conditions may vary from those encountered at specific borings or wells or during other surveys, tests, assessments, investigations or exploratory services; the data, interpretations, findings and our recommendations are based solely upon data obtained at the time and within the scope of these services.

Riverfront Park Vorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



4.0 CLOSING

Terracon appreciates the opportunity to continue to work with the United City of Yorkville. If the Scope of Services meets with your approval, the work may be initiated by sending a copy of the signed Supplemental Agreement to Matt Weiss at Matt.Weiss@terracon.com .The terms, conditions, and limitations stated in the attached Supplemental Agreement and sections of this proposal incorporated therein, shall constitute the exclusive terms and conditions and services to be performed for this project.

If you should have any questions or comments regarding this request, please contact the undersigned at 630-717-4263.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Matt Weiss, P.G.

Project Manager

Linda Yang, P.G.

Senior Principal

COST ESTIMATE - MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES Riverfront Park Remediation Project Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Proposal No. P11177077

Task			No. of Visits	Unit Type	No. of Units	Uı	nit Rate	:	Subtotal	Total
Earthwork										
	Subgrade Ob	servation	2	hours	16	\$	105.00	\$	1,680.00	
	Base Course	Compaction	2	hours	16	\$	105.00	\$	1,680.00	
	Backfill Comp	paction	4	hours	32	\$	105.00	\$	3,360.00	
	Laboratory P	roctor Tests		each	2	\$	175.00	\$	350.00	
	Nuclear Gaug	ge/DCP		days	8	\$	25.00	\$	200.00	
	Trip Charge			trips	8	\$	35.00	\$	280.00	
						Eartl	nwork Tes	sting	Subtotal =	\$ 7,550.00
Portland Co	ement Concre	te Field Testi	ng							
	Slab On Grad	de	3	hours	18	\$	105.00	\$	1,890.00	
	Cylinder Pick	up	1	hours	3	\$	105.00	\$	315.00	
	Concrete Co	mpressive Str	ength Tests	each	36	\$	20.00	\$	720.00	
	Trip Charge			trips	4	\$	35.00	\$	140.00	
							Cond	rete	Subtotal =	\$ 3,065.00
Project Cod	ordination/Sup	ervision and	Report Revie	w/Preparati	on					
	Reports/Budg	get Review		hours	12	\$	130.00	\$	1,560.00	
					Pro	ject	Manager	nent	t Subtotal =	\$ 1,560.00
					ТОТ	AL I	ESTIMAT	ED I	BUDGET =	\$ 12,175.00



Reference Number: P11177077

SUPPLEMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES

CHANGE TO SCOPE OF SERVICES AND FEES

This **SUPPLEMENT to AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES** to the original Agreement for Services (original Agreement dated 09/26/2016, Agreement reference number P11167327) is between The United City of Yorkville ("Client") and Terracon Consultants, Inc. ("Consultant") for additional or changed Services to be provided by Consultant for client on the Project, as described in the Agreement for Services. This Supplement is incorporated into and part of the Agreement for Services.

 Scope of Services. The scope of the additional or changed Services are described in the Scope of Services section of the Consultant's Supplemental Proposal, unless Services are otherwise described below or in Exhibit B to this Supplement (which section or exhibit are incorporated into the Supplement).

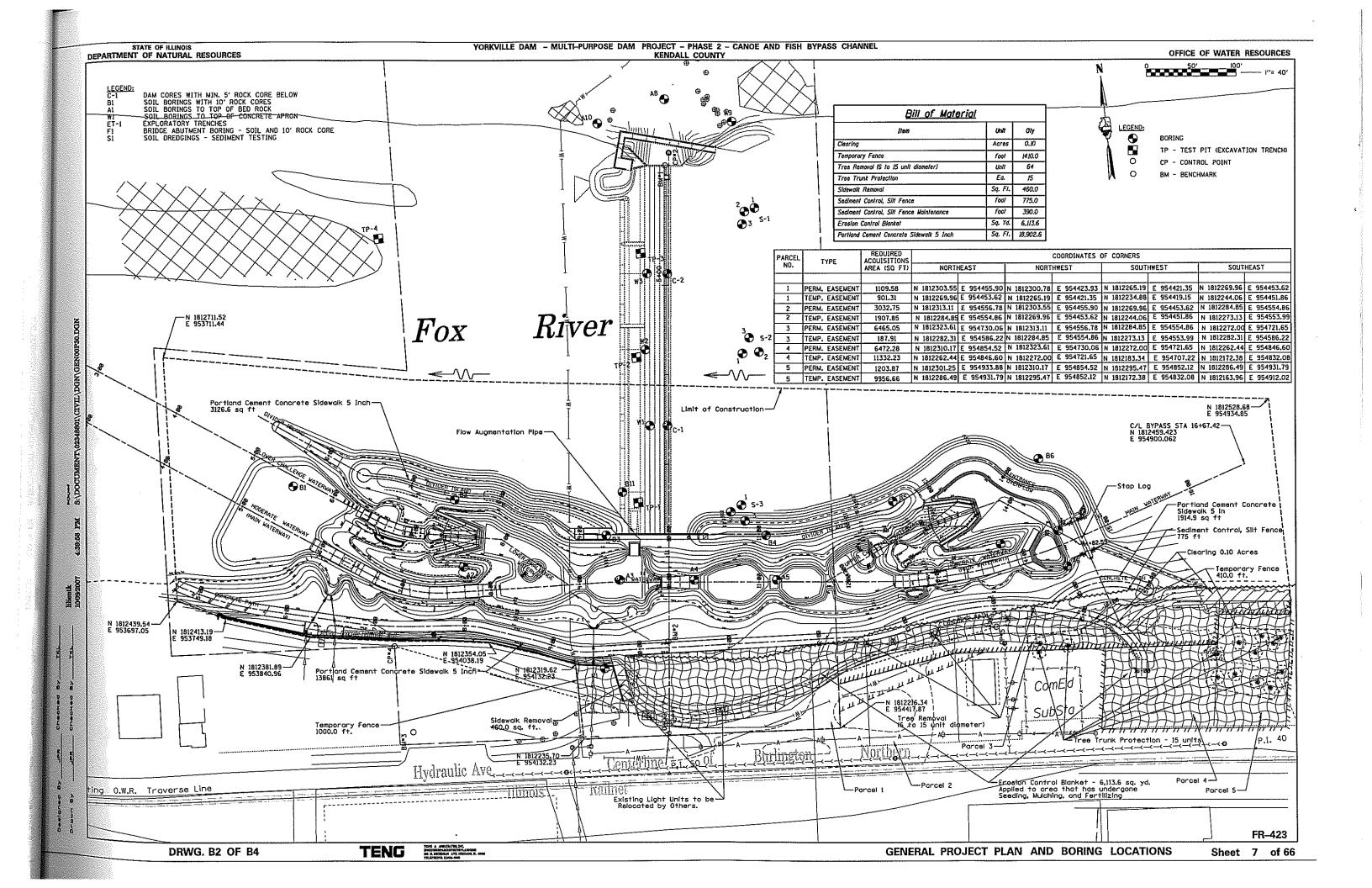
Please see Terracon Proposal P11177077 dated March 17, 2017

2. **Compensation.** Client shall pay compensation for the additional or changed Services performed at the fees stated in the Supplemental Proposal unless fees are otherwise stated below or in Exhibit C to this Supplement (which section or exhibit are incorporated into the Supplement).

Please see Terracon Proposal P11177077 dated March 17, 2017

All terms and conditions of the **Agreement for Services** shall continue in full force and effect. This Supplement is accepted and Consultant is authorized to proceed.

Consultant:	Terracon Consultants, Inc.	Client:	The United City of Yorkville
By:	Date? 3/17/2017	Ву:	Date:
Name/Title:	Chen Yang / Regional Manager	Name/Title:	Tim Evans /
Address:	135 Ambassador Dr	Address:	800 Game Farm Road
	Naperville, IL 60540-3920		Yorkville, IL 60560
Phone:	(630) 717-4263 Fax: (630) 357-9489	Phone:	(630) 553-4350 Fax:
Email:	Linda.Yang@terracon.com	Email:	tevans@yorkville.il.us



Ordinance No. 2017-

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ANNUAL BUDGET OF THE UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING ON MAY 1, 2017 AND ENDING ON APRIL 30, 2018

WHEREAS, the United City of Yorkville (the "City") is a duly organized and validly existing non-home rule municipality created in accordance with the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and the laws of the State; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-2-9.4, the City adopted Ordinance No. 2017-16 on April 11, 2017 adopting an annual budget for the fiscal year commencing on May 1, 2017 and ending on April 30, 2018; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-2-9.6, by a vote of two-thirds of the members of the corporate authorities then holding office, the annual budget of the United City of Yorkville may be revised by deleting, adding to, changing or creating sub-classes within object classes and object classes themselves. No revision of the budget shall be made increasing the budget in the event funds are not available to effectuate the purpose of the revision; and,

WHEREAS, funds are available to effectuate the purpose of this revision.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and City Council of the United City of Yorkville, Kendall County, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: That the amounts shown in Schedule A, attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference, increasing and/or decreasing certain object classes and decreasing certain fund balances in the Downtown TIF fund with respect to the United City of Yorkville's 2017-2018 Budget are hereby approved.

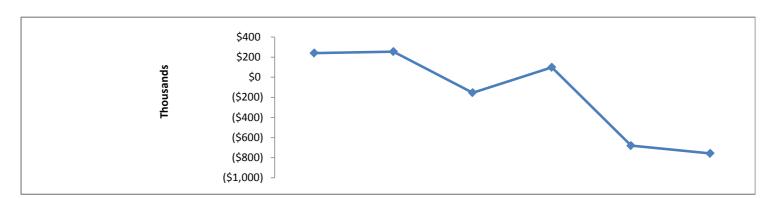
Section 2: This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

Passed by the City C	Council of the Unite	ed City of Yorkville, Kendall Cou	inty, Illinois this
day of	, 2017.		
		CITY CLERK	
CARLO COLOSIMO		KEN KOCH	
JACKIE MILSCHEWSKI		ARDEN JOE PLOCHER	
CHRIS FUNKHOUSER		JOEL FRIEDERS	
SEAVER TARULIS		ALEX HERNANDEZ	
	•	ed City of Yorkville, Kendall Co	unty, Illinois, this
day of	, 2017.		
		MAYOR	

DOWNTOWN TIF FUND (88)

The Downtown TIF was created in 2006, in order to finance a mixed use development in the downtown area.

					FY 2018	FY 2018
	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	Adopted	Amended
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Projected	Budget	Budget
Revenue						
Taxes	60,027	68,868	70,000	67,307	70,000	70,000
Investment Earnings	1	3	50	-	- -	-
Miscellaneous	187	236	-	1,400	-	-
Total Revenue	60,215	69,107	70,050	68,707	70,000	70,000
Expenditures						
Contractual Services	20,045	17,830	35,360	32,016	65,659	65,659
Capital Outlay	19,106	36,668	813,170	192,895	137,420	860,420
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	228,000	-
Other Financing Uses	13,500	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	52,651	54,498	848,530	224,911	431,079	926,079
Surplus (Deficit)	7,564	14,609	(778,480)	(156,204)	(361,079)	(856,079)
Ending Fund Balance	239,096	253,703	(154,775)	97,499	(681,353)	(758,580)
	454.1%	465.5%	-18.2%	43.4%	-158.1%	-81.9%



United City of Yorkville Downtown TIF Fund

88

DOWNTOWN TIF FUND REVENUE

DOWNTOWN III	I OND KI	TUELLE								
			FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2018		
Account	Descri	iption	Actual	Actual	Budget	Projected	Adopted	Amended		
Taxes										
88-000-40-00-4000	PROP	ERTY TAXES	60,027	68,868	70,000	67,307	70,000	70,000		
	Total:	Taxes	\$60,027	\$68,868	\$70,000	\$67,307	\$70,000	\$70,000		
Investment Earnings	Investment Earnings									
88-000-45-00-4500	INVE	STMENT EARNINGS	1	3	50	-	-	-		
	Total:	Investment Earnings	\$1	\$3	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Miscellaneous										
88-000-48-00-4850	MISC	ELLANEOUS INCOME	187	236	-	1,400	-	-		
	Total:	Miscellaneous	\$187	\$236	\$0	\$1,400	\$0	\$0		
	Total	: DOWNTOWN TIF REVENUE	<u>\$60,215</u>	<u>\$69,107</u>	<u>\$70,050</u>	<u>\$68,707</u>	<u>\$70,000</u>	<u>\$70,000</u>		

United City of Yorkville Downtown TIF Fund

880
DOWNTOWN TIF FUND EXPENDITURES

Account	Descri	ntion	FY 2015 Actual	FY 2016 Actual	FY 2017 Budget	FY 2017 Projected	FY 2018 Adopted	FY 2018 Amended
		ption	Actual	Actual	Duugei	Frojecteu	Auopteu	Amended
Contractual Services		NICTO ATIME CHADCED ACM					20.294	20.294
88-880-54-00-5401	ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGEBACK		-	-	-	-	30,284	30,284
88-880-54-00-5425			16,196	15,223	20,000	20,558	20,000	20,000
88-880-54-00-5462		perial Investments Redevelopment Agreement ESSIONAL SERVICES	276	2,051	360	304	375	375
				,				
88-880-54-00-5466	LEGA	L SERVICES	3,573	556	15,000	11,154	15,000	15,000
	Total:	Contractual Services	\$20,045	\$17,830	\$35,360	\$32,016	\$65,659	\$65,659
Capital Outlay								
88-880-60-00-6000	PROJE	ECT COSTS	11,686	29,248	125,000	71,970	100,000	100,000
		0 for Downtown Overlay District 0 for Streetscape & Signage						
88-880-60-00-6011	PROP	ERTY ACQUISITION	-	-	370,000	10,000	-	363,000
	102 E Van Emmon Bldg							
88-880-60-00-6045		RFRONT PARK	-	-	-	-	-	360,000
00 000 40 00 40 40		100 Soil Contamination Clean-up			240.550	100 501	20.000	20.000
88-880-60-00-6048		NTOWN STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENT	-	-	310,750	103,504	30,000	30,000
88-880-60-00-6079	ROUT	E 47 EXPANSION	7,420	7,420	7,420	7,421	7,420	7,420
	Total:	Capital Outlay	\$19,106	\$36,668	\$813,170	\$192,895	\$137,420	\$860,420
Debt Service - FNBO	Loan - 102	E Van Emmon Building						
88-880-81-00-8000	PRINC	CIPAL PAYMENT	-	-	-	-	200,000	-
80-880-81-00-8050	INTER	EST PAYMENT	=	-	-	-	28,000	-
	Total:	Debt Service - FNBO Loan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$228,000	\$0
Other Financing U	ses							
88-880-99-00-9923	TRAN	SFER TO CITY-WIDE CAPITAL	13,500	-	-	-	-	-
	Total:	Other Financing Uses	\$13,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total	DOWNTOWN TIF EXPENDITURES	<u>\$52,651</u>	<u>\$54,498</u>	<u>\$848,530</u>	<u>\$224,911</u>	<u>\$431,079</u>	<u>\$926,079</u>



Memorandum

To: Public Works Committee From: Bart Olson, City Administrator

CC:

Date: May 11, 2017

Subject: Riverfront Park contamination report and plan

Summary

Review of soil testing reports in Riverfront Park showing contamination and review of plan to remediate.

Background

The City received an OSLAD grant for the redevelopment of Riverfront park in 2013. As part of this grant, several new features are planned for the park including a playground, as shown in the attached park development plan. During initial construction of the playground, City staff noticed an odd odor during excavation for the footings, ceased installation of the equipment, and engaged an environmental firm to conduct soil testing.

The first round of testing found a number of soil contaminants above levels considered acceptable for a playground to be installed in the immediate area. A second round of testing outside the boundaries of the playground area was subsequently conducted. As a result, we have an understanding that the contamination generally occurs within the playground site and east of the playground site. With that information confirmed, we spoke with our environmental engineer about options for self remediation of the playground area.

In general, the three options are outlined in an email from Tim Evans to me (attached). They include:

- 1) Excavation of 3-foot depth of contaminated soil within the area around the playground, installation of a concrete barrier, and replacement with clean fill at an estimated cost of ~\$360,000
- 2) Leaving the contaminated soil in place, encapsulating the area with concrete/asphalt for use as a parking lot, and moving the playground to another area within the park for a total cost of less than \$100,000
- 3) Do nothing and accept all future risks based on the established pathways discussed below

Tim Evans and my recommendation is that Option 1 is preferable to provide both a clean site for the playground and minimize future risks within the excavated area. This is a TIF-eligible expense, and while there are no funds available within the downtown TIF for the foreseeable future, another fund could lend the downtown TIF funds to cover the cost of this issue. Alternatively, a few funds may be able to actually offset the cost of improvements through better than expected budget performance in FY 17, including Parks and Recreation operations fund (79) or the Land Cash fund (72).

Risks

The two soil testing reports from Terracon discuss a variety of chemicals that exceed construction and use standards. In general, these contaminants pose a risk to patrons and workers within the park through four exposure pathways; construction worker inhalation, residential inhalation, residential ingestion, and potential impact to groundwater.

Construction worker inhalation is a risk for anyone on site and digging into the contaminated soil. Breathing in the contaminants during construction may cause issues for any individual not using proper precautions. Residential inhalation is a risk (at a different standard and level than construction workers) for anyone using the playground as long as the soil is not properly contained or encapsulated. Residential ingestion describes the risk to anyone who digs up the contaminated soil and eats the dirt. Potential for groundwater impact is a risk if the City or any private entity has a drinking water well within the contaminated area and/or if someone digs a hole, hits groundwater, and decides to ingest the groundwater. Groundwater ingestion may also be a risk for the City if the contaminants have moved into the Fox River over time. While this could be a significant issue for the City in the future, it is not relevant to the decision in front of us to site the playground within the park and/or to remediate the contaminated soil for the playground purposes only. Additionally, the state conducted extensive testing within the riverbed of the dam bypass during construction and the City is not aware of any lingering issues post-construction of that facility.

The first option for remediation, which involves excavation, clean fill, and concrete barrier, and would eliminate a 3-foot depth of contaminated soil within the boundaries proposed and would eliminate the contaminant exposure pathways of construction worker inhalation, residential inhalation, and residential ingestion. There is risk that groundwater contamination could move offsite.

The second option for remediation, which involves encapsulating the contaminated soil and moving the playground, would eliminate the exposure pathways similarly to the first option. The physical barrier of asphalt or concrete would prevent construction workers and patrons of the park from reaching the contaminated soil and it would prevent vapors from escaping. The risk of this option is that construction in the future would have to be aware of the contamination and would need to take precautions when working in the area. Further, there would be risk that groundwater contamination could move offsite.

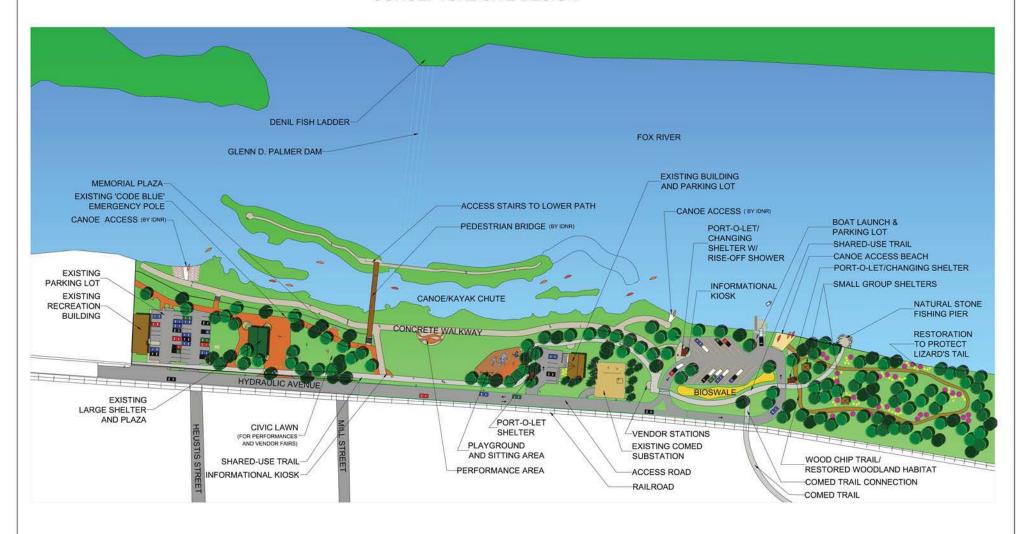
The third option of doing nothing is not a viable option if the City wants the playground area to be accessible to the public in the future. If the City did not want to develop Riverfront Park, the area could be cordoned off and the City's risk would be somewhat mitigated. Given that the City has grand plans for Riverfront Park and downtown development in the future, we do not recommend this.

Recommendation

Tim Evan's recommendation and my recommendation is that Option 1 should be pursued. We have not discussed in depth whether we would accept the single quote from Terracon and move forward immediately, or whether we would bid the project out (potentially delaying the development of the park by a few more months). If the City Council and Park Board agrees with the recommendation that Option 1 should be pursued, we would subsequently have that conversation. Funding for the project could be through a variety of methods, including extra funds from Parks and Recreation and Land Cash, deficit spending within the downtown TIF fund, and/or a short term loan from another fund.

BICENTENNIAL RIVERFRONT PARK

CONCEPTUAL SITE DESIGN





United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-4350 Fax: 630-553-3436



Yorkville Parks & Recreation Dept. 202 E. Countryside Parkway Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Telephone: 630-553-2582 Fax: 630-553-2644

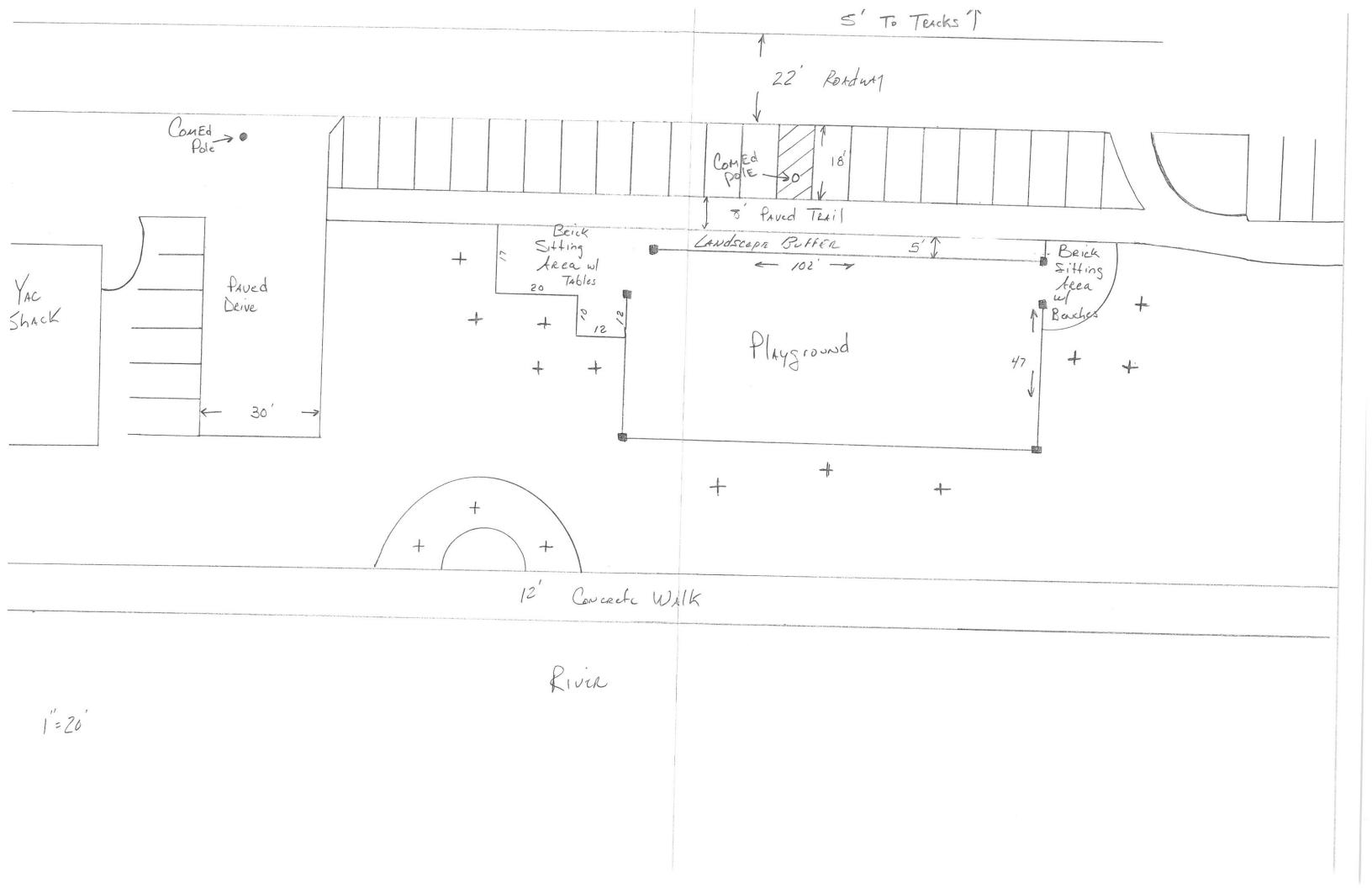
CONCEPTUAL PLAN

SCALE 1"=60'-0"

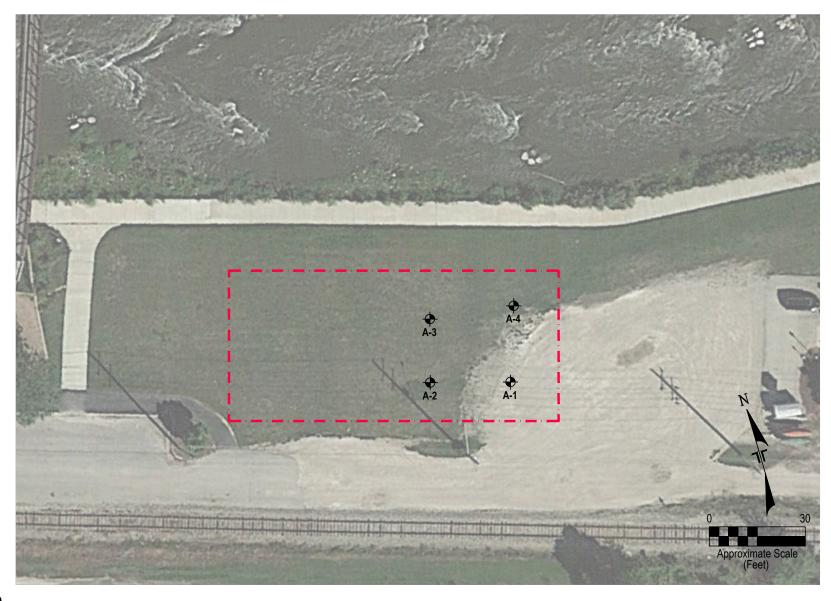
MARCH 3, 2011

DRAWN BY: LAURA SCHRAW









LEGEND

APPROXIMATE RIVERFRONT PARK BOUNDARY

APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION

THIS DIAGRAM IS FOR GENERAL LOCATION ONLY, AND IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

Project Mngr:	MDW	Project No.	11167327
Drawn By:	JSL	Scale:	AS SHOWN
Checked By:	MRF/MDW	File No.	ESE11167327-1
Approved By:	MDW	Date:	OCT. 2016

Terracon Consulting Engineers and Scientists

135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, Illinois 60540 (630) 717-4263 (630) 357-9489

SI	TE	DIA	GRA	M

ENVIRONMENTAL SOIL EVALUATION PROPOSED RIVERFRONT PARK 131 EAST HYDRAULIC AVENUE YORKVILLE, ILLINOIS EXHIBIT

1



The United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, IL 60560

Attn: Mr. Tim Evans

Re: Environmental Soil Evaluation Services Report

Riverfront Park 131 East Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois

Terracon Project No.: 11167327

Dear Mr. Evans:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) is pleased to submit this Environmental Soil Evaluation Report for the above referenced site. This evaluation was performed in general accordance with Terracon proposal No. P11167327, dated September 23, 2016, and your authorization to proceed on September 26, 2016.

The purpose of the evaluation was characterize previously excavated soil from park construction for proper disposal and to conduct a limited evaluation of impact within the eastern portion of the park. The evaluation included collection of soil samples for field screening and laboratory analysis and comparison of the analytical results to IEPA Tier 1 soil remediation objectives outlined in 35 IAC Part 742 (TACO).

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

The project site consists of a proposed playground in Riverfront Park generally located at 131 East Hydraulic Ave in Yorkville, Illinois (site). Terracon understands that construction of the proposed playground includes installation of equipment post foundations and surficial grading. Terracon understands that up to approximately 1,000 cubic yards of soil will be generated during site work. Personnel from the City reported that during excavation for post foundations a petroleum odor was noted in the eastern portion of the proposed playground. The City has stockpiled the impacted soils encountered temporarily on-site.

Terracon conducted a limited evaluation of site soils at sample locations directed by the City. The results are provided in this report. Personnel from the United City of Yorkville's park district utilized

Terracon Consultants, Inc. 135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, IL 60540 P (630) 717-4263 F (630) 357-9489 www.terracon.com

Riverfront Park

Yorkville, Illinois

October 20, 2016 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



a solid stem auger mounted on a skid steer to advance four borings to 3 feet. The site soil generally consisted of brown sand and gravel fill, trace clayey sand, black stained sands and petroleum-like odors to approximately 3 feet below existing grade, the maximum depth of exploration.

1.1 Standard of Care

Terracon's services were performed in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices of the profession undertaken in similar studies in the same geographical area during the same time. Terracon makes no warranties, either express or implied, regarding the findings, conclusions, or recommendations. Please note that Terracon does not warrant the work of laboratories, regulatory agencies, or other third parties supplying information used in the preparation of the report. These services were performed in accordance with the scope of work agreed with you, our client, as reflected in our proposal.

1.2 Additional Scope Limitations

Findings, conclusions, and recommendations resulting from these services are based upon information derived from the on-site activities and other services performed under this scope of work; such information is subject to change over time. Certain indicators of the presence of hazardous substances, petroleum products, or other constituents may have been latent, inaccessible, unobservable, non-detectable, or not present during these services. We cannot represent that the site contains no hazardous substances, toxic materials, petroleum products, or other latent conditions beyond those identified during this evaluation. If these conditions arise during the course of this project, you should halt excavation activities and the suspect soil/fill should be re-evaluated to determine the appropriate soil/fill disposal options. Subsurface conditions may vary from those encountered at specific borings or during other surveys, tests, assessments, investigations, or exploratory services. The data, interpretations, findings, and our recommendations are based solely upon data obtained at the time and within the scope of these services.

1.3 Reliance

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the United City of Yorkville and any authorization for use or reliance by any other party is prohibited without the express written authorization of the United City of Yorkville and Terracon. Reliance by authorized parties will be subject to the terms, conditions and limitations stated in the proposal, report, and Terracon's agreement for services. The limitation of liability defined in the terms and conditions is the aggregate limit of Terracon's liability to the United City of Yorkville and all relying parties unless otherwise agreed in writing.

Riverfront Park - Yorkville, Illinois

October 20, 2016 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



2.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION

On September 27, 2016, a Terracon field representative mobilized to the site to collect soil samples from the project area.

Soil samples were observed for visual indications of contamination and screened with a photoionization detector (PID) to aid in identification of the relative presence/absence of volatile organic vapors (VOVs). Field PID and screening indicated readings above ambient background in each of the four borings at each 1 foot interval. PID readings in A-1 to A-4 ranged from approximately 2.1 ppm to 1,312 ppm. Discrete soil samples were selected from the auger locations (WC-1, A-1, A-2, A-3 and A-4) in the eastern portion of the proposed playground for laboratory analysis as representative of excavated materials generated from construction activities.

The four soil samples were submitted to First Environmental Laboratories of Naperville, Illinois (a National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program-accredited laboratory) under standard chain-of-custody protocols, in laboratory provided glassware. The samples were analyzed for the volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNAs), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals and pH.

One additional "composite" sample of soil from the noted location was also collected and submitted for waste characterization sampling. This sample was submitted to the laboratory and run for pH, Flashpoint, Paint Filter, toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) Metals (8), TCLP VOCs, TCLP semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) noted by the City's selected disposal company.

3.0 LABORATORY AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Laboratory analytical results were compared to the Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (TACO) Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives (SROs). Analytical results are tabulated in comparison to the SROs in Tables 1 through 4 attached to this report. The laboratory analytical report is also provided as an attachment to this report.

As outlined in Tables 1 through 4, analytical results indicated exceedances of the Tier 1 ROs for the Class I Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route RO, construction worker inhalation, residential ingestion, and residential inhalation exposure pathways. A summary of the constituents that exceeded at least one RO is provided below:

■ Volatile Organic Compounds – Benzene, bromomethane, carbon tetrachloride, chloromethane, dibromochloromethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, 1,2-dichloropropane, 1,3-dichloropropene (cis+trans), 2-hexanone, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene, trichloroethene, 1,1,2-trichloroethane and vinyl chloride exceeded

Riverfront Park Yorkville, Illinois

October 20, 2016 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



their Tier 1 ROs in samples A-1 and A-4. Ethylbenzene and total xylenes also exceeded their Tier 1 ROs in sample A-4.

- Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Naphthalene exceeded their Tier 1 ROs in samples A-1 and A-4.
- RCRA Metals Mercury exceeded a Tier 1 RO in sample A-3. Chromium exceeded a Tier 1 RO in sample A-4.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS

Terracon conducted an environmental evaluation of soil proposed to be removed from the project area. Based on the analytical results, exceedances of the Tier 1 ROs for the soil component of the groundwater ingestion (Class I), construction worker inhalation, residential ingestion, and residential inhalation exposure pathways were identified.

Terracon appreciates the opportunity to be of continued service to the United City of Yorkville. If you have any questions or comments pertaining to the material presented herein, please contact the undersigned at (630) 717 4263.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Aw Emily C. Ross

Field Geologist

Linda Yang, P.G.

Senior Principal/Vice President

Matt Weiss, P.G. Project Manager

Table 1 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - VOCs Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327 Page 1 of 1

			IEPA T	ier 1 Soil Reme	diation Object	ives	Sample Identification	A-1 (2-3)	A-2 (2-3)	A-3 (2-3)	A-4 (2-3)
Analyte	Units	Residential	Properties	Construction	on Workers	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route	Sample Depth (feet)	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	Class I	Date Collected	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016
Volatile Organic Analytical Parar	neters										
Benzene	mg/kg	12	0.8	2,300	2.2	0.03		5.42	<0.005	0.0052	7.32
Toluene	mg/kg	16,000	650	410,000	42	12		0.563	< 0.005	< 0.005	1.18
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	7,800	400	20,000	58	13		5.87	< 0.005	< 0.005	32.6
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	16,000	320	41,000	5.6	150		4.23	< 0.005	< 0.005	90.2
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether	mg/kg	780	8,800	2,000	140	0.32		< 0.32	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.32
Acetone	mg/kg	70,000	100,000		100,000	25		<20	<0.2	<0.2	<20
Bromodichloromethane	mg/kg	10	3,000	2,000	3,000	0.6		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Bromoform	mg/kg	81	53	16,000	140	0.8		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Bromomethane	mg/kg	110	10	1,000	3.9	0.2		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1
2-Butanone	mg/kg	47,000	25,000	120,000	730	17		<10	<0.1	<0.1	<10
Carbon Disulfide	mg/kg	7,800	720	20,000	9.0	32		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Carbon Tetrachloride	mg/kg	5.0	0.3	410	0.9	0.07		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	1,600	130	4,100	1.3	1.0		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Chloroethane	mg/kg	31,000	1,500	82,000	94	15		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1
Chloroform	mg/kg	100	0.3	2,000	0.76	0.6		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
Chloromethane	mg/kg	310	110	820	1.1	0.14		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	780	1,200	20,000	1,200	0.4		<0.4	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.4
Dibromochloromethane	mg/kg	1,600	1,300	41,000	1,300	0.4		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
1,1-Dichloroethane	mg/kg	7,800	1,300	200,000	130	23		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
1,2-Dichloroethane	mg/kg	7.0	0.4	1,400	0.99	0.02		<0.5	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.5
1,1-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	3,900	290	10,000	3.0	0.06		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
1,2-Dichloropropane	mg/kg	9.0	15	1,800	0.5	0.03		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	mg/kg	6.4	1.1	1,200	0.39	0.005		<0.4	<0.004	<0.004	<0.4
2-Hexanone	mg/kg	3,100	70	8,200	0.72	1.3		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	mg/kg		3,100		340	2.5		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1
Methylene Chloride	mg/kg	85	13	12,000	34	0.02		<2	<0.02	<0.02	<2
Styrene	mg/kg	16,000	1,500	41,000	430	4.0		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/kg	4,700	2,000	12,000	2,000	3.3		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
Tetrachloroethene	mg/kg	12	11	2,400	28	0.06		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	1,600	3,100	41,000	3,100	0.7		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
Trichloroethene	mg/kg	58	5.0	1,200	12	0.06		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	mg/kg		1,200		1,200	2.0		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	mg/kg	310	1,800	8,200	1,800	0.02		<0.5	<0.005	<0.005	<0.5
Vinyl Chloride	mg/kg	0.46	0.28	170	1.1	0.01		<1	<0.01	<0.01	<1

Table 2 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - PNAs Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327

Page 1	1 of 1
--------	--------

			IEP	A Tier 1 Soi	I Remediati	on Objectives			Sample Identification	A-1 (2-3)	A-2 (2-3)	A-3 (2-3)	A-4 (2-3)
Analyte	Units	Residential	Properties	Construction	on Workers	Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion	ADL	Background	Sample Depth (feet)	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	Route Class I	7.22	MSAs	Date Collected	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydro	carbons												
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	4,700		120,000		570	*	0.13		4.61	< 0.05	< 0.05	3.16
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	2,300		61,000		85		0.07		<0.5	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.5
Anthracene	mg/kg	23,000		610,000		12,000	*	0.4		1.32	< 0.05	< 0.05	1.08
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.9		170		2.0	*	1.8		<0.087	0.0205	0.0142	< 0.087
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.09		17		8.0	*	2.1		<0.15	0.018	< 0.015	< 0.15
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.9		170		5.0	*	2.1		<0.11	0.014	< 0.011	<0.11
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	2,300		61,000		27,000		1.7		<0.5	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.5
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	9.0		1,700		49	*	1.7		<0.11	0.014	<0.011	<0.11
Chrysene	mg/kg	88		17,000		160	*	2.7		<0.5	< 0.05	< 0.05	<0.5
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.09		17		2.0	*	0.42		<0.2	< 0.02	< 0.02	<0.2
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	3,100		82,000		4,300	*	4.1		0.288	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.183
Fluorene	mg/kg	3,100		82,000		560	*	0.18		9.23	< 0.05	< 0.05	5.49
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.9		170		14	*	1.6		<0.29	< 0.029	< 0.029	< 0.29
Naphthalene	mg/kg	1,600	170	4,100	1.8	12	*	0.2		2.14	0.026	<0.025	31.4
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	2,300		61,000		200		2.5		14.4	< 0.05	< 0.05	8.65
Pyrene	mg/kg	2,300		61,000		4,200	*	3.0		<0.5	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.283

Table 3 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - RCRA Metals Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327

Page '	1 of	1
--------	------	---

		IEPA Ti	er 1 Soil Rem	ediation Obj	ectives		Sample Identification	A-1 (2-3)	A-2 (2-3)	A-3 (2-3)	A-4 (2-3)
Analyte	Units	Residential	Properties	Construct	ion Workers	Background	Sample Depth (feet)	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'
							Date	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016	9/27/2016
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	MSAs	Collected	9/2//2016	9/2//2016		
RCRA Metals											
Arsenic	mg/kg	13	750	61	25,000	13		4.5	6.3	8.1	8.5
Barium	mg/kg	5,500	690,000	14,000	870,000	110		129	140	125	130
Cadmium	mg/kg	78	1,800	200	59,000	0.6		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chromium, total	mg/kg	230	270	4,100	690	16.2		13.5	13.5	15.2	21.7
Lead	mg/kg	400		700		36		26.7	12.6	28.3	16.4
Mercury	mg/kg	23	10	61	0.1	0.06		< 0.05	0.09	0.21	0.07
Selenium	mg/kg	390		1,000		0.48		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Silver	mg/kg	390		1,000		0.55		0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4

Table 4 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - pH Specific Compounds Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327 Page 1 of 1

			•	Specific Tier 1:		Sample					
Analyte	Units	Background		Class 1		Identification	A-1 (2-3)	A-2 (2-3)	A-3 (2-3)	A-4 (2-3)	
			6.9	7.25	8.75	Date	0/27/2046	0/27/2046	9/27/2016	0/27/2046	
		MSAs	7.24	7.74	9	Collected	9/27/2016	9/27/2016		9/27/2016	
pH-Specific Compo	ounds					рН	7.08	7.24	7.62	8.86	
Arsenic	mg/kg	13	29	30	33		4.5	6.3	8.1	8.5	
Barium	mg/kg	110	1,700	1,800			129	140	125	130	
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.6	11	59			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chromium, total *	mg/kg	16.2	36	32	21		13.5	13.5	15.2	21.7	
Lead	mg/kg	36	107	107	282		26.7	12.6	28.3	16.4	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.06	3.3	6.4			< 0.05	0.09	0.21	0.07	
Selenium	mg/kg	0.48	4.5	3.3	1.3		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	
Silver	mg/kg	0.55	13	39			0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	

Table Notes

Remediation Objectives from 35 Illinois Administrative Code Chapter 742: Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (TACO).

Remediation Objectives for Non-TACO compounds from Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's (IEPA's) web site (http://www.epa.state.il.us/land/taco/chemicals-not-in-taco-tier-1-tables.html).

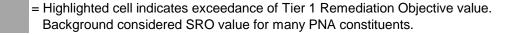
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram, generally equivalent to ppm

- -- = Sample not analyzed for this constituent
- --- = No IEPA Remediation Objective for this exposure route.

Bold = Laboratory reporting limits above TACO RO.

Italicized Tier 1 ROs were changed to laboratory Accepted Detection Limits (ADL) per 35 IAC 742.510 a) 8.

- * In pH-specific table, hexavalent chromium used as RO for total chromium to allow for a conservative comparison.
- ** In pH-specific table, samples with no laboratory pH were analysed using the average from other samples from the same subsurface level





October 04, 2016

Mr. Matt Weiss

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, IL 60540

Project ID: 11167327

First Environmental File ID: 16-5474 Date Received: September 27, 2016

Dear Mr. Matt Weiss:

The above referenced project was analyzed as directed on the enclosed chain of custody record.

All Quality Control criteria as outlined in the methods and current IL ELAP/NELAP have been met unless otherwise noted. QA/QC documentation and raw data will remain on file for future reference. Our accreditation number is 100292 and our current certificate is number 003811: effective 02/17/2016 through 02/28/2017.

I thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you and look forward to working with you again in the future. Should you have any questions regarding any of the enclosed analytical data or need additional information, please contact me at (630) 778-1200.

Sincerely,

Stan Zawors Project Manag

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Case Narrative

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Lab File ID: 16-5474

Project ID: 11167327

Date Received: September 27, 2016

All quality control criteria, as outlined in the methods, have been met except as noted below or on the following analytical report.

The results in this report apply to the samples in the following table:

Laboratory Sample ID	Client Sample Identifier	Date/Time Collected
16-5474-001	A-1 (2-3)	9/27/2016 8:45
16-5474-002	A-2 (2-3)	9/27/2016 9:15
16-5474-003	A-3 (2-3)	9/27/2016 9:30
16-5474-004	A-4 (2-3)	9/27/2016 10:00

Sample Batch Comments:

Sample acceptance criteria were met.

Method Comments

Lab Number	Sample ID	Comments:
16-5474-001	A-1 (2-3)	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons The reporting limits are elevated due to matrix interference.
16-5474-001	A-1 (2-3)	Volatile Organic Compounds The reporting limits are elevated due to matrix interference.
16-5474-004	A-4 (2-3)	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons The reporting limits are elevated due to matrix interference.
16-5474-004	A-4 (2-3)	Volatile Organic Compounds The reporting limits are elevated due to matrix interference.

The following is a definition of flags that may be used in this report:

Flag	Description	Flag	Description
<	Analyte not detected at or above the reporting limit.	L	LCS recovery outside control limits.
С	Sample received in an improper container for this test.	M	MS recovery outside control limits; LCS acceptable.
D	Surrogates diluted out; recovery not available.	P	Chemical preservation pH adjusted in lab.
Е	Estimated result; concentration exceeds calibration range.	Q	Result was determined by a GC/MS database search.
G	Surrogate recovery outside control limits.	S	Analysis was subcontracted to another laboratory.
Н	Analysis or extraction holding time exceeded,	W	Reporting limit elevated due to sample matrix.
J	Estimated result; concentration is less than routine RL but greater than MDL.	N	Analyte is not part of our NELAC accreditation or accreditation may not be available for this parameter.
RL	Routine Reporting Limit (Lowest amount that can be detected when routine weights/volumes are used without dilution.)	ND	Analyte was not detected using a library search routine; No calibration standard was analyzed.

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 8:45

Sample ID:

A-1 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-001

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 09/28/16	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		80.11		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Acetone		< 20,000	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		5,420	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 10,000	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 400	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 400	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 400	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		5,870	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 320	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 2,000	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		563	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 8:45

Sample ID:

A-1 (2-3)

Date Received: 09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-001

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight	basis.							
Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags			
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	60B						
Vinyl acetate		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg				
Vinyl chloride		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg				
Xylene, Total		4,230	5.0	ug/kg				
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbo Analysis Date: 10/03/16	ons Method: 8270C	Preparation Method 3546 Preparation Date: 09/29/16						
Acenaphthene		4,610	50	ug/kg				
Acenaphthylene		< 500	50	ug/kg				
Anthracene		1,320	50	ug/kg				
Benzo(a)anthracene		< 87.0	8.7	ug/kg				
Benzo(a)pyrene		< 150	15	ug/kg				
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		< 110	11	ug/kg				
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		< 110	11	ug/kg				
Benzo(ghi)perylene		< 500	50	ug/kg				
Chrysene		< 500	50	ug/kg				
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 200	20	ug/kg				
Fluoranthene		288	50	ug/kg				
Fluorene		9,230	50	ug/kg				
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		< 290	29	ug/kg				
Naphthalene		2,140	25	ug/kg				
Phenanthrene		14,400	50	ug/kg				
Pyrene		< 500	50	ug/kg				
Total Metals Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 6010C		Preparation Preparation I	Method 305 Date: 09/30/16	50B			
Arsenic		4.5	1.0	mg/kg				
Barium		129	0.5	mg/kg				
Cadmium		< 0.5	0.5	mg/kg				
Chromium		13.5	0.5	mg/kg				
Lead		26.7	0.5	mg/kg				
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg				
Silver		0.3	0.2	mg/kg				
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 7471B							
Mercury		< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	M			



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 8:45

R.L.

Sample ID:

A-1 (2-3)

Date Received: 09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-001

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte

Units Flags

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

Method: 9045D 2004

Analysis Date: 10/04/16 13:00 pH @ 25°C, 1:2

7.08

Result

Units

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:15

Sample ID:

Date Received: 09/27/16

Sample No:

A-2 (2-3) 16-5474-002

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
·	Mothod: 0540D				
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 09/28/16	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		81.66		%	
				70	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82				
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:15

Sample ID:

A-2 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-002

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags		
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	60B					
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarb Analysis Date: 09/30/16	ons Method: 8270C	Preparation Method 3546 Preparation Date: 09/29/16					
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Anthracene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Benzo(a)anthracene		20.5	8.7	ug/kg			
Benzo(a)pyrene		18	15	ug/kg			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		14	11	ug/kg			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		14	11	ug/kg			
Benzo(ghi)perylene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Chrysene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 20	20	ug/kg			
Fluoranthene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		< 29	29	ug/kg			
Naphthalene		26	25	ug/kg			
Phenanthrene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Pyrene		< 50	50	ug/kg			
Total Metals Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 6010C		Preparation Preparation I	Method 305 Date: 09/30/16	60B		
Arsenic		6.3	1.0	mg/kg			
Barium		140	0.5	mg/kg			
Cadmium		< 0.5	0.5	mg/kg			
Chromium		13.5	0.5	mg/kg			
Lead		12.6	0.5	mg/kg			
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg			
Silver		0.3	0.2	mg/kg			
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 7471B						
Mercury		0.09	0.05	mg/kg			



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:15

Sample ID:

A-2 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-002

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

R.L. Result Units Flags Analyte

pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Analysis Date: 10/04/16 13:00 Method: 9045D 2004

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

7.24

Units

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:30

Sample ID:

A-3 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-003

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight	CAULDI	Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Analyte		Kesuit	K.L.	Units	riags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 09/28/16	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		81.69		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		5.2	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	ly.
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:30

Sample ID:

Date Received:

A-3 (2-3)

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-003

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds	Method: 5035A/82				
Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5055A/02	OUD			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarb Analysis Date: 09/30/16	ons Method: 8270C			Method 3540 Date: 09/29/16	6
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		14.2	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		< 15	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		< 11	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		< 11	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 20	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		< 29	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		< 25	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 6010C			Method 305 Date: 09/30/16	
Arsenic		8.1	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		125	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		< 0.5	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		15.2	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		28.3	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		0.4	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.21	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:30

Sample ID:

09/27/16

Sample No:

A-3 (2-3)

Date Received:

R.L.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

16-5474-003

Date Reported:

10/04/16

Flags

Analyte

Method: 9045D 2004

pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Analysis Date: 10/04/16 13:00

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

7.62

Result

Units

Units

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:00

Sample ID:

A-4 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-004

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 09/28/16	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		79.52		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Acetone		< 20,000	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		7,320	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 10,000	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane	155	< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 400	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 400	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 400	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene	23	32,600	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 320	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 2,000	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		1,180	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 500	5.0	ug/kg	

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:00

Sample ID:

A-4 (2-3)

Date Received: 09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-004

Date Reported: 10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight	basis.				
Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Vinyl acetate		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 1,000	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		90,200	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbo Analysis Date: 10/03/16	ons Method: 8270C]	Preparation Preparation D	Method 354 0 ate: 09/29/16	5
Acenaphthene		3,160	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 500	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		1,080	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		< 87.0	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		< 150	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		< 110	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		< 110	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		< 500	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		< 500	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 200	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		183	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		5,490	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		< 290	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		31,400	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		8,650	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		283	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 6010C			Method 305 Date: 09/30/16	
Arsenic		8.5	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		130	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		< 0.5	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		21.7	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		16.4	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		0.4	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 09/30/16	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.07	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 09/27/16

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:00

Sample ID:

A-4 (2-3)

Date Received:

09/27/16

Sample No:

16-5474-004

Date Reported:

10/04/16

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte

R.L. Units

Flags

pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Analysis Date: 10/04/16 13:00 Method: 9045D 2004

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

8.86

Result

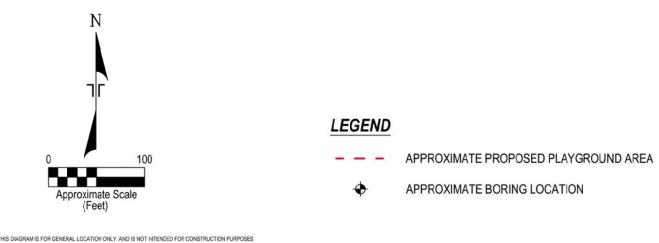
Units

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD



Envi Labo	ronmental oratories, Inc.		Com	pany Na	me: 7	Zrri	101	2			ے		
	ital Laboratories		Stree	t Addre	ss: 13	5 An	a bas	sade	or	D	ےر	0.	1.011
600 Shore Road, Suite			City:	Nos	erv	ille						State: IL	Zip:60540
Naperville, Illinois 605	663		Phon	ie: 630.	445.	0160	e-	mail: /	matt	we	550	turnon.	0-1
'hone: (630) 778-1200 E-mail: firstinfo@first	• Fax: (630) 778-1233				To: N								
EPA Certification #10					Rga					72			1-51
			-		/				nalyse				
	167327		<i>!</i>	\dagger \(\sqrt{2} \)		MA MA		//	//	//	Hon	Manual Property of the Party of	
	= Soil W = Water O = Other	-1	{ ``	74	74						(1	Comments	Lab I.D.
Date/Time Taken	Sample Description	Matrix	_	V		X			-	-		Comments	110-5474-001
1/27 845	A-1 (2-3) A-7 (2-3)	5	X	X	X	X							002
- 915 - 930	A-3 (2-3)	15	12	X	X	X					Minul		007
- 930 - 1000	1-4(2-3)	3	X	1	X	K					M-18/18		day
	A setful										977		
	The state of the s		_			-				-	SPELIS		
	- RAME - WAS			TT	-	1		_	-		14617		
			-	-	-			- special	-			0.2-10-	
	- menness services de la company			+	-	-	-			-	SE 18163		
			+		-	-		-	1		100		
See See See See				-				1		L			
Cooler Temperature: 0 Received within 6 hrs Ice Present: YesN Notes and Special I	of collection: F	ample Refri Refrigerator 035 Vials Fi reezer Tem	Tempera rozen: `	ature: Yes N	10 [—] ₅C		rogram:	П	ACO	CC	DD .	NPDES LUST	
Relinquished By:	Date/	Time	27	1330		ceived I	-	12	-(~		Date/Time	9/27/16 1730





Project Mngr: MDW	Project No. 11167327
Drawn By: SEG	Scale: AS SHOWN
Checked By: MRF/MDW	File No. LSI11167327-1
Approved By: MDW	Date: JANUARY 2017



SITE DIA	AGRAM	51	EXH
ENVIRONMENTAL RIVERFRO	SOIL EVALUATION	N	
131 EAST HYDR	AULIC AVENUE		1
YORKVILLE	E, ILLINOIS		



The United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, IL 60560

Attn: Mr. Tim Evans

Re: Environmental Soil Evaluation Services Report

Riverfront Park 131 East Hydraulic Avenue

Yorkville, Illinois

Terracon Project No.: 11167327

Dear Mr. Evans:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) is pleased to submit this Environmental Soil Evaluation Report for the above referenced site. This evaluation was performed in general accordance with Terracon proposal No. P11167415, dated December 2, 2016, and your authorization to proceed on January 12, 2016.

The purpose of the evaluation was to further characterize soil in three areas surrounding the Riverfront Park at locations determined by the United City of Yorkville (City). The evaluation included collection of soil samples for field screening and laboratory analysis and comparison of the analytical results to IEPA Tier 1 soil remediation objectives outlined in 35 IAC Part 742 (TACO).

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

The project site consists of three testing areas along the Riverfront Park, generally located at 131 East Hydraulic Ave in Yorkville, Illinois (site). Terracon previously conducted an Environmental Soil Evaluation in a proposed playground area of the park and presented results in a Soil Evaluation Report dated October 20, 2016 (Terracon No. 11167327). The Soil Evaluation Report indicated exceedances of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) established Tier 1 remediation objectives (ROs) in two samples (A-1 and A-4) collected on the east end of the proposed playground.

Terracon Consultants, Inc. 135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, IL 60540 P (630) 717-4263 F (630) 357-9489 www.terracon.com

Riverfront Park - Yorkville, Illinois

February 1, 2017 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



1.1 Standard of Care

Terracon's services were performed in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices of the profession undertaken in similar studies in the same geographical area during the same time. Terracon makes no warranties, either express or implied, regarding the findings, conclusions, or recommendations. Please note that Terracon does not warrant the work of laboratories, regulatory agencies, or other third parties supplying information used in the preparation of the report. These services were performed in accordance with the scope of work agreed with you, our client, as reflected in our proposal.

1.2 Additional Scope Limitations

Findings, conclusions, and recommendations resulting from these services are based upon information derived from the on-site activities and other services performed under this scope of work; such information is subject to change over time. Certain indicators of the presence of hazardous substances, petroleum products, or other constituents may have been latent, inaccessible, unobservable, non-detectable, or not present during these services. We cannot represent that the site contains no hazardous substances, toxic materials, petroleum products, or other latent conditions beyond those identified during this evaluation. If these conditions arise during the course of this project, you should halt excavation activities and the suspect soil/fill should be re-evaluated to determine the appropriate soil/fill disposal options. Subsurface conditions may vary from those encountered at specific borings or during other surveys, tests, assessments, investigations, or exploratory services. The data, interpretations, findings, and our recommendations are based solely upon data obtained at the time and within the scope of these services.

1.3 Reliance

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the United City of Yorkville and any authorization for use or reliance by any other party is prohibited without the express written authorization of the United City of Yorkville and Terracon. Reliance by authorized parties will be subject to the terms, conditions and limitations stated in the proposal, report, and Terracon's agreement for services. The limitation of liability defined in the terms and conditions is the aggregate limit of Terracon's liability to the United City of Yorkville and all relying parties unless otherwise agreed in writing.

2.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION

On January 18, 2017, a Terracon field representative mobilized to the site to collect soil samples from the project area. Personnel from the United City of Yorkville (City) utilized a solid stem auger mounted on a skid steer to advance six borings to 3 feet. Boring locations were determined by City personnel. Site soil generally consisted of brown sand and gravel fill underlain by silty clay

Riverfront Park - Yorkville, Illinois

February 1, 2017 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



fill to approximately 3 feet below existing grade, the maximum depth of exploration. Soil boring locations are shown on Exhibit 1 attached to this report.

At the direction of the City, soil samples were collected from three separate testing areas within the proposed park. Testing Area 1 included was approximately 400 feet west of the park (A-5 and A-6); Testing Area 2 was approximately 100 feet northeast of the proposed playground area (A-9 and A-10); and Testing Area 3 was approximately 100 feet east of the proposed playground area (A-7 and A-8). A seventh samples was anticipated for Testing Area 1, but the City requested two samples for this Area during field sampling.

Soil samples were observed for visual indications of contamination and screened with a photoionization detector (PID) from the surface to 3 feet below ground surface (bgs) to aid in identification of the relative presence/absence of volatile organic vapors (VOVs). A faint petroleum odor was identified in soil from boring A-8. Elevated PID readings in boring A-8 were detected from approximately 8 ppm to 12 ppm.

The six soil samples were submitted to First Environmental Laboratories of Naperville, Illinois (a National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program-accredited laboratory) under standard chain-of-custody protocols, in laboratory provided glassware. The samples were analyzed for the volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNAs), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals, and pH.

3.0 LABORATORY AND ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Laboratory analytical results were compared to the Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (TACO) Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives (SROs). Analytical results are tabulated in comparison to the SROs in Tables 1 through 4 attached to this report. The laboratory analytical report is also provided as an attachment to this report.

As outlined in Tables 1 through 4, analytical results indicated exceedances of the Tier 1 SROs for the Soil Component of the Class I Groundwater Ingestion, construction worker inhalation, and residential ingestion exposure pathways. A summary of the constituents that exceeded at least one SRO is provided below:

- Volatile Organic Compounds were not identified above laboratory reporting limits.
- Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, and indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene exceeded the respective Tier 1 SROs for residential ingestion in sample A-8. The benzoenzo(a)anthracene concentration also exceeded the soil component to groundwater SRO for Class I groundwater in sample A-8.

Riverfront Park Yorkville, Illinois

February 1, 2017 Terracon Project No.: 11167327



RCRA Metals – Arsenic exceeded the Tier 1 SRO for residential ingestion in sample A-8; Mercury exceeded the Tier 1 SRO for construction worker inhalation in samples A-5, A-6, A-7, and A-9. Arsenic and Lead exceeded their pH-specific SROs for soil component to Class I groundwater in sample A-9. Cadmium, mercury and selenium had samples exceeding background concentrations with no pH-specific SRO available for comparison based on pH. This applied to samples A-6 and A8 for cadmium, A-6 for mercury, and sample A-8 for selenium.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS

Terracon conducted an environmental evaluation of soil proposed to be removed from the project area in six sample locations provided by the City. Based on the analytical results, exceedances of the Tier 1 SROs for the soil component of the groundwater ingestion (Class I), construction worker inhalation, and residential ingestion pathways were identified.

Terracon appreciates the opportunity to be of continued service to the United City of Yorkville. If you have any questions or comments pertaining to the material presented herein, please contact the undersigned at (630) 717-4263.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Yustin Rosenblume

Field Scientist

Linda Yang, P.G.

Senior Principal/Vice President

Matt Weiss, P.G. Project Manager

Table 1 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - VOCs Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327 Page 1 of 1

	H-it-	IEPA Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives					Sample Identification	A-5	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-10
Analyte	Residential Properties Construction Workers Groundwater		Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route	Sample Depth (feet)	2-3'	2-3'	2-3'	2-2.5'	2-3'	2-3'			
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	Class I	Date Collected	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017
Volatile Organic Analytical Parameters													
Benzene	mg/kg	12	0.8	2,300	2.2	0.03		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Toluene	mg/kg	16,000	650	410,000	42	12		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	7,800	400	20,000	58	13		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Xylenes (total)	mg/kg	16,000	320	41,000	5.6	150		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether	mg/kg	780	8,800	2,000	140	0.32		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Acetone	mg/kg	70,000	100,000		100,000	25		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Bromodichloromethane	mg/kg	10	3,000	2,000	3,000	0.6		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Bromoform	mg/kg	81	53	16,000	140	0.8		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Bromomethane	mg/kg	110	10	1,000	3.9	0.2		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
2-Butanone	mg/kg							<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Carbon Disulfide	mg/kg	7,800	720	20,000	9.0	32		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	<0.005
Carbon Tetrachloride	mg/kg	5.0	0.3	410	0.9	0.07		< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	1,600	130	4,100	1.3	1.0		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Chloroethane	mg/kg							<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Chloroform	mg/kg	100	0.3	2,000	0.76	0.6		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
Chloromethane	mg/kg							<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	780	1,200	20,000	1,200	0.4		< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	<0.005
Dibromochloromethane	mg/kg	1,600	1,300	41,000	1,300	0.4		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,1-Dichloroethane	mg/kg	7,800	1,300	200,000	130	23		< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,2-Dichloroethane	mg/kg	7.0	0.4	1,400	0.99	0.02		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,1-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	3,900	290	10,000	3.0	0.06		< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,2-Dichloropropane	mg/kg	9.0	15	1,800	0.5	0.03		< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis + trans)	mg/kg	6.4	1.1	1,200	0.39	0.005		<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004
2-Hexanone	mg/kg							<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	mg/kg							<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Methylene Chloride	mg/kg	85	13	12,000	34	0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Styrene	mg/kg	16,000	1,500	41,000	430	4.0		< 0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	mg/kg							<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Tetrachloroethene	mg/kg	12	11	2,400	28	0.06		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	mg/kg	1,600	3,100	41,000	3,100	0.7		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Trichloroethene	mg/kg	58	5.0	1,200	12	0.06		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	mg/kg		1,200		1,200	2.0		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	mg/kg	310	1,800	8,200	1,800	0.02		<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Vinyl Chloride	mg/kg	0.46	0.28	170	1.1	0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

Table 2 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - PNAs Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327

Page	1	of	1
------	---	----	---

			IEP	A Tier 1 Soi	I Remediati	ion Objectives	Background	Sample Identification	Δ-5	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-10	
Analyte	Units	Residential	Properties	Construction Workers				ADL	Sample Depth (feet)	7-3	2-3'	2-3'	2-2.5'	2-3'	2-3'
			I		1	Route			Date	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	Class I		MSAs	Collected						
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydro	carbons														
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	4,700		120,000		570	*	0.13		< 0.05	0.205	< 0.05	0.408	< 0.05	< 0.05
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg							0.07		< 0.05	0.139	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Anthracene	mg/kg	23,000		610,000		12,000	*	0.4		< 0.05	0.527	< 0.05	1.05	0.111	< 0.05
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.9		170		2.0	*	1.8		0.105	1.08	0.104	2.98	0.53	0.0288
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.09		17		8.0	*	2.1		0.127	0.904	0.099	2.98	0.487	0.035
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.9		170		5.0	*	2.1		0.102	0.75	0.075	3.08	0.37	0.025
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg							1.7		0.1	0.545	0.098	2.13	0.317	< 0.05
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	9.0		1,700		49	*	1.7		0.105	0.75	0.061	2.29	0.292	0.032
Chrysene	mg/kg	88		17,000		160	*	2.7		0.109	0.871	0.108	2.91	0.507	< 0.05
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.09		17		2.0	*	0.42		0.022	0.135	< 0.02	0.478	0.071	<0.02
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	3,100		82,000		4,300	*	4.1		0.177	1.72	0.17	6.28	0.739	0.053
Fluorene	mg/kg	3,100		82,000		560	*	0.18	_	< 0.05	0.194	< 0.05	0.471	< 0.05	< 0.05
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.9		170		14	*	1.6	_	0.099	0.505	0.061	2.4	0.289	< 0.029
Naphthalene	mg/kg	1,600	170	4,100	1.8	12	*	0.2	_	< 0.025	0.241	0.034	0.126	0.051	< 0.025
Phenanthrene	mg/kg							2.5		0.081	1.68	0.28	4.08	0.67	<0.05
Pyrene	mg/kg	2,300		61,000		4,200	*	3.0	_	0.179	1.51	0.217	5.6	1.13	0.063

Table 3 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - RCRA Metals Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327

Page	1	of	1
------	---	----	---

		IEPA Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives					Sample Identification	Δ-5	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-10
Analyte	Units	Residential	Properties	Construct	ion Workers	Background	Sample Depth (feet)	7-3	2-3'	2-3'	2-2.5'	2-3'	2-3'
							Date	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017
		Ingestion	Inhalation	Ingestion	Inhalation	MSAs	Collected	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017
RCRA Metals													
Arsenic	mg/kg	13	750	61	25,000	13		4	7.3	11.8	11.3	48.4	4.6
Barium	mg/kg	5,500	690,000	14,000	870,000	110		94.9	64.7	81.5	85.6	92.8	98.4
Cadmium	mg/kg	78	1,800	200	59,000	0.6		0.9	0.8	1	0.8	1.4	<0.5
Chromium, total	mg/kg	230	270	4,100	690	16.2		14.3	11.2	15.8	12.7	14.8	13.2
Lead	mg/kg	400		700		36		42.9	107	95.1	30.9	126	18.9
Mercury	mg/kg	23	10	61	0.1	0.06		0.13	0.37	0.14	0.06	0.18	< 0.05
Selenium	mg/kg	390		1,000		0.48		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Silver	mg/kg	390		1,000		0.55		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Table 4 - Terracon Soil Analytical Results - pH Specific Compounds Environmental Soil Evaluation-Proposed Riverfront Park 131 E. Hydraulic Ave Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Project No. 11167327 Page 1 of 1

Analyte	Units	Background	pH-Specific Tier 1 SROs Soil Component to Groundwater Exposure Route Class I				- Sample Identification	A-5	A-6	A-7	A-8	A-9	A-10
			7.25	7.75	8.25	8.75	Date	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017	1/18/2017
		MSAs	7.74	8.24	8.74	9	Collected	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017	1/10/2017
pH-Specific Compo	ounds						pН	7.9	8.26	7.65	9.72	7.9	7.98
Arsenic	mg/kg	13	30	31	32	33		4	7.3	11.8	11.3	48.4	4.6
Barium	mg/kg	110	1,800	2,100				94.9	64.7	81.5	85.6	92.8	98.4
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.6	59	430				0.9	0.8	1	0.8	1.4	<0.5
Chromium, total *	mg/kg	16.2	32	28	24	21		14.3	11.2	15.8	12.7	14.8	13.2
Lead	mg/kg	36	107	107	107	282		42.9	107	95.1	30.9	126	18.9
Mercury	mg/kg	0.06	6.4	8.0				0.13	0.37	0.14	0.06	0.18	< 0.05
Selenium	mg/kg	0.48	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.3		<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
Silver	mg/kg	0.55	39	110				<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2

Table Notes

Remediation Objectives from 35 Illinois Administrative Code Chapter 742: Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives (TACO).

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram, generally equivalent to ppm

- -- = Sample not analyzed for this constituent
- --- = No IEPA Remediation Objective for this exposure route.

Bold = Laboratory reporting limits above TACO RO.

Italicized Tier 1 ROs were changed to laboratory Accepted Detection Limits (ADL) per 35 IAC 742.510 a) 8.

* In pH-specific table, hexavalent chromium used as RO for total chromium to allow for a conservative comparison.

= Highlighted cell indicates exceedance of Tier 1 Remediation Objective value. Background considered SRO value for many PNA constituents.

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

January 24, 2017

Mr. Matt Weiss

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, IL 60540

Project ID: 11167327

First Environmental File ID: 17-0255 Date Received: January 18, 2017

Dear Mr. Matt Weiss:

The above referenced project was analyzed as directed on the enclosed chain of custody record.

All Quality Control criteria as outlined in the methods and current IL ELAP/NELAP have been met unless otherwise noted. QA/QC documentation and raw data will remain on file for future reference. Our accreditation number is 100292 and our current certificate is number 003811: effective 02/17/2016 through 02/28/2017.

I thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you and look forward to working with you again in the future. Should you have any questions regarding any of the enclosed analytical data or need additional information, please contact me at (630) 778-1200.

Sincerely,

Stan Zaworski

Project Manage

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Case Narrative

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Lab File ID: 17-0255

Project ID: 11167327

Date Received: January 18, 2017

All quality control criteria, as outlined in the methods, have been met except as noted below or on the following analytical report.

The results in this report apply to the samples in the following table:

Laboratory Sample ID	Client Sample Identifier	Date/Time	Date/Time Collected			
17-0255-001	A-5	1/18/2017	9:00			
17-0255-002	A-6	1/18/2017	9:20			
17-0255-003	A-7	1/18/2017	9:50			
17-0255-004	A-8	1/18/2017	10:20			
17-0255-005	A-9	1/18/2017	10:55			
17-0255-006	A-10	1/18/2017	11:15			

Sample Batch Comments:

Sample acceptance criteria were met.

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Case Narrative

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Lab File ID: 17-0255

Project ID: 11167327

Date Received: January 18, 2017

All quality control criteria, as outlined in the methods, have been met except as noted below or on the following analytical report.

The following is a definition of flags that may be used in this report:

Flag	Description	Flag	Description				
Α	Method holding time is 15 minutes from collection. Lab an	alysis	was performed as soon as possible.				
В	Analyte was found in the method blank.		LCS recovery outside control limits.				
<	Analyte not detected at or above the reporting limit.		MS recovery outside control limits; LCS acceptable				
С	Sample received in an improper container for this test.	P	Chemical preservation pH adjusted in lab.				
D	Surrogates diluted out; recovery not available.	Q	Result was determined by a GC/MS database search.				
Е	Estimated result; concentration exceeds calibration range.	S	Analysis was subcontracted to another laboratory.				
G	Surrogate recovery outside control limits.	T	Result is less than three times the MDL value.				
Н	Analysis or extraction holding time exceeded.	W	Reporting limit elevated due to sample matrix.				
J	Estimated result; concentration is less than routine RL but greater than MDL.	N	Analyte is not part of our NELAC accreditation or accreditation may not be available for this parameter.				
RL	Routine Reporting Limit (Lowest amount that can be detected when routine weights/volumes are used without dilution.)	ND	Analyte was not detected using a library search routine; No calibration standard was analyzed.				



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:00

Sample ID:

A-5

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-001

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		82.63		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client: TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID: 11167327

Time Collected: 9:00

Sample ID: A-5

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No: 17-0255-001

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbo Analysis Date: 01/19/17	ns Method: 8270C			Method 3546 Date: 01/18/17	5
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		105	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		127	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		102	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		105	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		100	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		109	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		22	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		177	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		99	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		< 25	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		81	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		179	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C			Method 305 0 Date: 01/19/17)B
Arsenic		4.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		94.9	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		0.9	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		14.3	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		42.9	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.13	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:00

Sample ID:

01/18/17

A-5

Date Received:

Flags

Sample No:

17-0255-001 Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

R.L.

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte

Method: 9045D 2004

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

7.90

Result

Units

Units

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC. Client:

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID: 11167327 Time Collected: 9:20

Sample ID: A-6 Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No: 17-0255-002

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		90.01		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client: TERRACO

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

11167327

Sample ID: A-6

Project ID:

Mercury

Sample ID: A-0

Sample No: 17-0255-002

ITS NC

Time Collected: 9:20

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Date Received: 0

01/18/17

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte	Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/8260B			
Vinyl acetate	< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride	< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total	< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	

Aylelle, Total	\ J.U	5.0	ug/Kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Method: 8270C Analysis Date: 01/19/17			Method 3546 Date: 01/18/17	
Acenaphthene	205	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene	139	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene	527	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1,080	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene	904	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	750	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	750	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene	545	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene	871	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	135	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene	1,720	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene	194	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	505	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene	241	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene	1,680	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene	1,510	50	ug/kg	

Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C		Method 3050B Date: 01/19/17	
Arsenic		7.3	1.0	mg/kg
Barium		64.7	0.5	mg/kg
Cadmium		0.8	0.5	mg/kg
Chromium		11.2	0.5	mg/kg
Lead		107	0.5	mg/kg
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B			

0.37

0.05

mg/kg



First **Environmental** Laboratories, Inc.

IL ELAP / NELAC Accreditation # 100292

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:20

Sample ID:

A-6

Date Received:

01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-002

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte

R.L.

Units

Flags

pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30 Method: 9045D 2004

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

8.26

Result

Units



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC. Client:

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID: 11167327 Time Collected: 9:50

Sample ID: A-7 **Date Received:** 01/18/17

Sample No: 17-0255-003 **Date Reported:** 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		75.15		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:50

Sample ID:

A-7

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-003

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Method: 8270C Analysis Date: 01/19/17			Preparation Preparation D		
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		104	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		99	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		75	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		61	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		98	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		108	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 20	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		170	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		61	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		34	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		280	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		217	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C		Preparation Preparation I		
Arsenic		11.8	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		81.5	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		1.0	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		15.8	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		95.1	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.14	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 9:50

Sample ID:

A-7

Date Received:

01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-003

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Result R.L. Units Flags Analyte pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Method: 9045D 2004 Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30 7.65 Units pH @ 25°C, 1:2

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:20

Sample ID:

A-8

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-004

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		89.30		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/826	60B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:20

Sample ID:

A-8

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-004

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Analyte			K.L.	Units	riags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarb Analysis Date: 01/19/17	ons Method: 8270C		Preparation Preparation D		
Acenaphthene		408	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		1,050	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		2,980	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		2,980	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		3,080	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		2,290	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		2,130	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		2,910	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		478	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		6,280	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		471	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		2,400	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		126	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		4,080	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		5,600	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C			Method 305 Date: 01/19/17	
Arsenic		11.3	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		85.6	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		0.8	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		12.7	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		30.9	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.06	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:20

Sample ID:

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No:

A-8

Flags

17-0255-004

R.L.

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Method: 9045D 2004

Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

9.72

Result

Units

Units

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client: TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

11167327

Sample ID: A-9

Project ID:

Sample No: 17-0255-005

Desults are reported on a dry weight hasis

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Time Collected: 10:55

Date Received: 01/18/17

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.							
Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags		
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B						
Total Solids		82.26		%			
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B					
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg			
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg			
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg			
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg			
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg			
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg			
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
Trichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg			
					Page 16 of		



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client: TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID: 11167327

Time Collected: 10:55

Sample ID: A-9

Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No: 17-0255-005

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Analysis Date: 01/19/17	ns Method: 8270C		Preparation Preparation D	Method 3546 Date: 01/18/17	5
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		111	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		530	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		487	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		370	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		292	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		317	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		507	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		71	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		739	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		289	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		51	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		670	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		1,130	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C			Method 305 0 Date: 01/19/17)B
Arsenic		48.4	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		92.8	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		1.4	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		14.8	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		126	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		0.18	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 10:55

Sample ID:

A-9

Date Received:

01/18/17

Sample No:

17-0255-005

Date Reported: 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte Result R.L. Units Flags pH @ 25°C, 1:2 Method: 9045D 2004 Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30 7.90 Units pH @ 25°C, 1:2

1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 11:15

Sample ID:

A-10

Date Received:

Sample No:

Trichloroethene

17-0255-006

01/18/17 **Date Reported:** 01/24/17

Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Solids, Total Analysis Date: 01/18/17	Method: 2540B				
Total Solids		83.10		%	
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	260B			
Acetone		< 200	200	ug/kg	
Benzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromodichloromethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromoform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Bromomethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
2-Butanone (MEK)		< 100	100	ug/kg	
Carbon disulfide		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Carbon tetrachloride		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorobenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chlorodibromomethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloroethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Chloroform		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Chloromethane		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,2-Dichloropropane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene		< 4.0	4.0	ug/kg	
Ethylbenzene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
2-Hexanone		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methyl-tert-butylether (MTBE)		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Methylene chloride		< 20.0	20.0	ug/kg	
Styrene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Tetrachloroethene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Toluene		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
			7 .0		

< 5.0

5.0

ug/kg



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC. Client:

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID: 11167327 Time Collected: 11:15

Sample ID: A-10 Date Received: 01/18/17

Sample No: 17-0255-006 **Date Reported:** 01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight l	oasis.				
Analyte		Result	R.L.	Units	Flags
Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 5035A/82	60B			
Vinyl acetate		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Vinyl chloride		< 10.0	10.0	ug/kg	
Xylene, Total		< 5.0	5.0	ug/kg	
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbo Analysis Date: 01/19/17	ns Method: 8270C		Preparation Preparation D	Method 354 0 Date: 01/18/17	5
Acenaphthene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Acenaphthylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Anthracene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)anthracene		28.8	8.7	ug/kg	
Benzo(a)pyrene		35	15	ug/kg	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		25	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		32	11	ug/kg	
Benzo(ghi)perylene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Chrysene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene		< 20	20	ug/kg	
Fluoranthene		53	50	ug/kg	
Fluorene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		< 29	29	ug/kg	
Naphthalene		< 25	25	ug/kg	
Phenanthrene		< 50	50	ug/kg	
Pyrene		63	50	ug/kg	
Total Metals Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 6010C			Method 305 0 Date: 01/19/17	0B
Arsenic		4.6	1.0	mg/kg	
Barium		98.4	0.5	mg/kg	
Cadmium		< 0.5	0.5	mg/kg	
Chromium		13.2	0.5	mg/kg	
Lead		18.9	0.5	mg/kg	
Selenium		< 1.0	1.0	mg/kg	
Silver		< 0.2	0.2	mg/kg	
Total Mercury Analysis Date: 01/19/17	Method: 7471B				
Mercury		< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	



1600 Shore Road • Naperville, Illinois 60563 • Phone (630) 778-1200 • Fax (630) 778-1233

Analytical Report

Client:

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

Date Collected: 01/18/17

Project ID:

11167327

Time Collected: 11:15

Sample ID:

Date Received:

01/18/17

Sample No:

A-10 17-0255-006

Date Reported:

01/24/17

Results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Analyte Result R.L. Units Flags

pH @ 25°C, 1:2

Method: 9045D 2004

Analysis Date: 01/19/17 12:30 pH @ 25°C, 1:2

7.98

Units

First CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD Environmental

Page	of		D 2 3
	v	$\overline{}$	180

First Environmental Laboratories, Inc.

First Environmental Laboratories

1600 Shore Road, Suite D Naperville, Illinois 60563

Phone: (630) 778-1200 • Fax: (630) 778-1233

E-mail: firstinfo@firstenv.com IEPA Certification #100292

Rev. 8/15

Company Name: TERRACON		
Street Address: 135 AMBASSADOR DR		
City: NAPERVILLE	State: IL	Zip: 60540
Phone: 630-445-6160 e-mail: MATT. WEXS	PTERLACIN.CO	M
Send Report To: MATT WEISS		
Sampled By: JUSTIN ROSENBUME		

Sampled By: Analyses													
1.0.,,,			/3	Pro-	XX/0	The Ho		//	1	//	How	To House the second	
Date/Time Taken	= Soil W = Water O = Other Sample Description	Matrix				(1		(((Comments	Lab I.D.
1/18/17 9:00	A5	5	1	~	~					†	199		17-0255-001
1/18/17 9:20	AL	5	/	V	~								002
1118117 9:50	A-7	5	1		~						1956		003
1/18/11 10:20	4-8	5			~			Į.			TOTAL S		004
1/18/17 10:55	A-9	5		V							JE 28.		007
1/18/11 11:15	4-10	5	V		-								000
													1
	<u>r_</u>												
100 1 1000/m 100 A	r of collection:	Sample Refrig Refrigerator Te 5035 Vials Fro Freezer Tempo	emperatizen: Yo	ture: es No	<u>°</u> C		gram:	т	ACO	CCI	DD []	NPDES LUST	
	71.11	-/Time 1/18/	11/12	2.40	Pao	eived By				1)	Date/Time \	-18-17 1240
Relinquished By:		/Time	1			eived By				- (-1011
venudaionen na	Date	~ 1.1110 <u> </u>											

From: Tim Evans

Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 10:31 AM

To: Bart Olson

Subject: Riverfront Park Contaminated Soil Recommendation

Hello Bart,

After careful review, Parks and Rec. staff has determined that there are really only three options to the Riverfront Park contaminated soil issue. They are as follows:

Option #1: Proceed with the March 17 Terracon Proposal, attached. This is the most expensive (\$360k) option, however it would be the most appropriate and safest way to resolve the situation as well as the least amount of liability for the City.

Option #2: Move the proposed playground to the current parking lot and create a barrier by paving the contaminated area. Cost would be less than \$100K to create the barrier, pave the contaminated soil area, and set-up costs for the new playground installation location. This solution would create medium to low liability to the City due to a proper barrier being provided to contain the contaminated soil and the playground being installed in another location; however, risk is still involved as the soil would remain in the enclosed paving barrier.

Option #3: Leave the soil as is and install the playground as proposed. This is the least expensive option coming in under \$20K to place the new soil in the open hole areas and install the playground as originally proposed. This option creates high liability on the City, as the contaminated soil would remain; however, we would be creating a barrier with the playground and paving the proposed parking spots in from of Yak Shack.

While staff knows Option 1 is the most expensive, it's our recommendation to move forward with this option as it is best option to solve the contaminated soil issue at Riverfront Park while limiting the liability to the City.

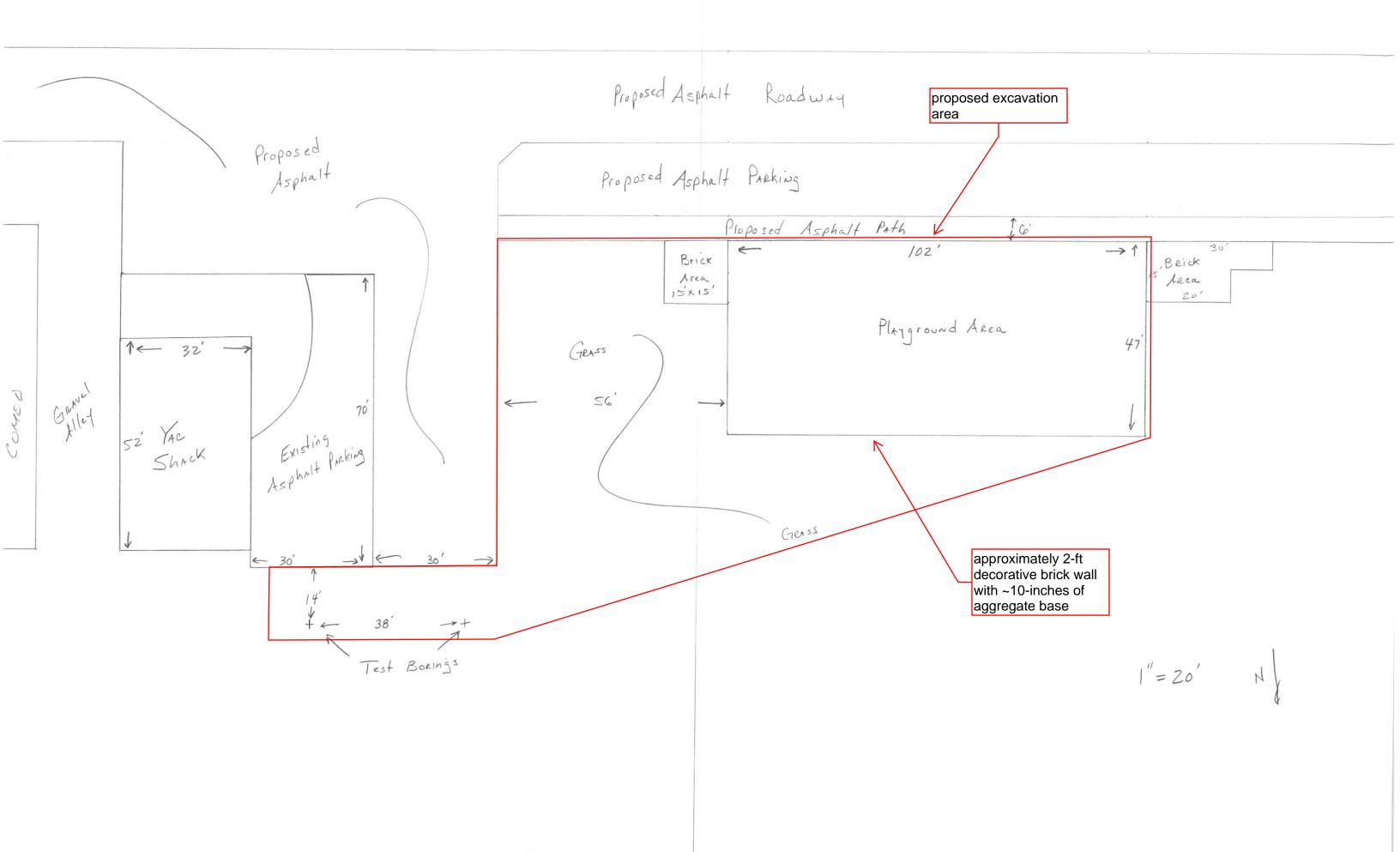
Thank You,

Timothy V. Evans, CPRP Director of Parks and Recreation United City of Yorkville Parks and Recreation Department 630-553-4357

tevans@yorkville.il.us

Like the Parks and Recreation Department at: Facebook.com/YorkvilleParksandRec

Visit and register for classes at: www.yorkvilleparksandrecreation.com



Fox River



March 17, 2017

The United City of Yorkville 800 Game Farm Road Yorkville, IL 60560

Attn: Mr. Tim Evans

Director of Parks and Recreation

Re: Environmental Soil Removal, Backfill and Concrete Installation

Riverfront Park
East Hydraulic St
Yorkville, Illinois

Terracon Proposal No.: P11177077

Dear Mr. Evans:

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) appreciates the opportunity to submit this proposal to the United City of Yorkville (City) to conduct environmental services at the above-referenced site. The proposal was prepared in accordance with our site visit on February 17, 2017 and the layout drawing provided by the City on February 21, 2017. The following sections provide an outline of the project and Terracon's scope of services, compensation, and schedule. If we have misunderstood an aspect of the work, please let us know as soon as possible so we can evaluate our scope and make necessary adjustments.

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

The project site consists of the proposed Bicentennial Riverfront Park generally located at Hydraulic Avenue and Mill Street in Yorkville, Illinois (site). Terracon previously conducted a Limited Environmental Soil Evaluation in the proposed playground and at specific areas around the playground as directed by the City. Results of the evaluation were presented in two Environmental Soil Evaluation Reports dated October 20, 2016 and February 1, 2017 (Reports). The Reports indicated exceedances of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Tier 1 remediation objectives (ROs) in five soil samples throughout the site.

Based on the identified impact at the site, the City has requested that limited soil removal be conducted and concrete be installed in the proposed park area as directed by the City.

2.0 SCOPE OF SERVICES

2.1 Health and Safety Plan

Terracon Consultants, Inc. 135 Ambassador Drive Naperville, Illinois 60540 P [630] 717 4263 F [630] 357 9489 terracon.com

Riverfront Park - Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



Terracon is committed to the safety of all its employees. As such, and in accordance with our Incident and Injury Free® safety goals, Terracon will update the existing safety plan for use by our personnel during field services. Prior to commencement of on-site activities, Terracon will hold a brief health and safety meeting to review health and safety needs for this specific project. At this time, we anticipate performing fieldwork in a United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Level D work uniform consisting of hard hats, safety glasses, protective gloves, and steel-toed boots. It may become necessary to upgrade this level of protection, at additional cost, during sampling activities in the event that we encounter petroleum or chemical constituents in soils or groundwater that present an increased risk for personal exposure.

2.2 Utility Clearance

No later than 48 hours prior to intrusive activities, Terracon's excavation subcontractor will contact the local one-call public utility locating service (e.g., JULIE) to arrange for public underground utility locates at the site. Please note that the public utility locator only locates public utilities. The City and/or site representatives shall provide information on the presence and location of private utilities, operational piping, and subgrade features. Terracon is not responsible for damages related to improperly marked utilities or to private utilities for which information is not provided.

2.3 Clean Fill Sampling

Prior to sampling, an environmental database report for the prospective fill site will be obtained and reviewed. If evidence of environmental impact is not identified for the fill source site, Terracon personnel will mobilize to the fill source and obtain two representative samples for laboratory analysis representing up to 2,000 cubic yards of import soil. Samples will be visually classified in the field and screened with a photoionization detector (PID). Samples will be selected for laboratory testing based on elevated PID readings or visual or olfactory evidence of potential contamination. Analytical samples will be submitted to Terracon's subcontract laboratory for analysis of Target Compound List parameters outlined in Title 35 of the Illinois Administrative Code Part 740 (35 IAC 740) Appendix A and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs) on standard 7-business day turnaround.

2.4 Limited Soil Removal, Concrete Installation, and Clean Backfill

Terracon and an excavation subcontractor will mobilize to the site to conduct limited soil removal at the site. A diagram showing the excavation area designated by the City is attached to this proposal. Based on the attached drawing the anticipated excavation is approximately 13,000 square feet in area. Within the designated area soil will be removed to a depth of three (3) feet below grade, directly loaded into trucks, and transported to a permitted subtitle D landfill. The waste profile previously approved by Advanced Disposal's Orchard Hills landfill will be utilized for the project. Further waste profile testing is not included.

Upon reaching the excavation extent per City's instruction, soil at the base of the excavation will be evaluated and compacted, as necessary, to provide stable soil subgrade for the aggregate base.

Riverfront Park Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



Approximately 4-inches of crushed stone aggregate base will be placed at the base of the excavation and compacted. Based on the surficial land use as a park (i.e. no vehicle or heavy load traffic), the base aggregate will be compacted to 90% of the material's standard proctor dry density. Within the playground area, the top of the aggregate surface will be sloped at approximately 1-2% to the north to allow for drainage of storm water away from the playground surface. Terracon field staff will conduct a limited survey using general survey equipment to verify slope of the aggregate or concrete surface. Professional survey is not included in this proposal.

Per client's instruction, concrete will be poured over top of the 4-inch aggregate base such that a 4-inch concrete slab is present across the excavation area, except as noted below for the playground decorative wall. During the pour, Terracon will perform slump and air content tests, and cast compressive strength test cylinders. A total of 6 cylinders will be cast for every 50 cubic yards of concrete placed. The concrete will be allowed to cure until 75% of the design strength is met prior to clean soil imported and backfilling operations commence. Subsequent to the concrete curing, clean soil from the approved clean soil source will be imported to the site and placed over the concrete. Soil will be placed in approximate 10 to 12 inch thick loose lifts and compacted to 90% of the material's standard proctor dry density.

At the City's request, efforts will be taken during excavation to maintain the integrity of the decorative wall surrounding the proposed playground area. We understand that the wall is built on top of an approximate 10-inch layer of crushed stone aggregate. The level of compaction applied to the aggregate is not known. During excavation in this area approximately 1-2 feet of soil will be left in place adjacent to the wall, with an approximate 1:1 slope from the wall to the three foot bottom of the excavation. A barrier between the base of the excavation and the wall will be constructed of plastic sheeting or similar flexible material. It should be noted that it may not be possible to preserve the wall due to circumstances beyond Terracon's control. As discussed, caution will be exercised to preserve the wall; however, should the wall be damaged during or post construction, Terracon, or our subcontractors, will not be held responsible for repairs or replacement of the wall. The wall repair cost is not included in this proposal.

2.5 Report Preparation

At the completion of the limited soil removal and backfilling a brief report will be prepared documenting site work. An electronic version of the written report will be provided and include the following.

- Documentation of field activities
- Site plan showing pertinent site features and sample locations
- Clean fill analytical laboratory results
- Compaction and concrete testing results
- Disposal records for excavated soil

Riverfront Park
Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



This scope of services has been directed by the City and is not intended to identify, delineate, or remediate all potential impact at the site. The City does not intend to pursue regulatory closure for the site at this time and work outlined in this proposal is not intended to satisfy regulatory requirements.

3.0 COMPENSATION

3.1 Fees

The billing for our services will be based on the work performed and will be charged in accordance with the schedule of services and fees listed below. This cost includes Terracon professional labor costs, travel, direct expenses, subcontractors, and analytical testing required to complete this scope of work using the project assumptions described herein. This work is subject to the attached Supplemental Agreement for Services.

The following table summarizes the cost estimate and assumptions. This proposal is valid for 45 days.

Items	Activities	Cost Estimate	Cost Type	Comments
1	Clean Fill	<u>\$4,500</u>	Lump Sum	EDR database report
	Sampling			purchase. One mobilization
				and two laboratory samples for
				Target Compound List
				parameters and total petroleum
				hydrocarbons on standard
				turnaround time and
				evaluation. Further testing of
				separate sources, if required, is
				not included.
2	Limited Soil	<u>\$304,900</u>	Unit Rate	Estimated cost includes non-
	Removal,	(up to 2,250 tons of	Quantities	hazardous soil excavation,
	Concrete	soil excavation at	(Estimated)	transportation, and disposal;
	Installation, and	\$49/ton, up to 97		placement of 4-inch crushed
	Clean Backfill	truckloads of clean		stone aggregate, 4-inch poured
		soil import at \$900/		concrete slab; transportation
		truckload, 160 c.y. of		and placement of clean backfill
		poured concrete at		necessary to restore surface
		\$442/c.y., and 385		grade. Project area of up to
		tons of CA-6		13,000 square feet with 600
		crushed stone		linear feet of 6-ft chain link
		aggregate at \$27/ton		fence. Excavation will be to 3'
				bgs. Confirmation sampling or
		Lump Sum for one		excavation dewatering are not
		(1)		included. Restoration of
		Mobilization/fencing/		surface (i.e. grass or gravel

Riverfront Park • Yorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 • Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



		Demobilization \$10,000		cover) is not included. Total of 12 on-site days included for
		Ψ10,000		environmental.
		Environmental On-		
		site/PM/		
		admin time included		
		at \$1,350/day)		
3	Construction	<u>\$12,175.00</u>	Unit Rate	See Attached Cost Estimate
	Materials Testing		(Estimated)	Spreadsheet
	Services			
4	Report	<u>\$5,000</u>	Lump Sum	Report will summarize soil
				excavation, barrier installation,
				and backfill activities. Report
				not intended for regulatory
				compliance.
	Estimated Cost	<u>\$326,575</u>		
	Contingency	10% of above,		For construction budgetary
		\$32,675		purposes, a 10% contingency
				is recommended to manage
				unforeseen site conditions.
	Total	359,250		

For the outlined scope of services described in this proposal, our total fee is estimated to be **\$359,250.00**. A breakdown of estimated materials services costs is included in the attached Cost Estimates.

Schedule of Construction Materials Services and Fees

Senior Project Engineer, P.E	\$155.00/hour
Project Manager	\$130.00/hour
Administrative Assistant	\$50.00/hour
Union Technician	\$105.00/hour
Proctor Tests (standard or modified)	\$175.00/each
Concrete Compressive Strength Tests (including cured and held specimens)	\$20.00/each
Nuclear Density Gauge/DCP Rental Charge	\$25.00/day
Trip (Vehicle) Charge	\$105.00/trip

Notes to Construction Materials Services Schedule of Fees:

 Our unit rates are based on a normal 8-hour workday, Monday through Friday, between normal business hours of 7:00am to 3:30pm. Overtime beyond 8-hours per day, outside normal hours and on Saturday will be invoiced at a rate of 1.5 times the normal hourly rate

Riverfront Park • Yorkville, IL
March 17, 2017 • Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



indicated above. Work on Sundays and Holidays will be invoiced at 2.0 times the hourly rate. The above rates are portal-to-portal from our Naperville, Illinois office.

- 2. If requested services are cancelled upon arrival to project site, a four (4) hour minimum charge and appropriate trip charge per visit will be applied.
- 3. Project Manager time will be billed at a minimum of ½-hour per technician per day.

The rough total cost estimate and assumptions are included in the table above and attached spreadsheet.

It should be noted that we have prepared the cost estimate based on our past experience with projects of similar size and requested services. If additional services are requested that are not outlined in scope of services outlined above and in attached cost estimate, we will be glad to provide the requested services at the applicable unit rates.

Terracon's fees would be determined by the actual amount of technical time expended for this project and the amount of laboratory testing performed. The actual cost of our services will depend on the construction schedule, weather, site conditions and contractor performance. Terracon pledges to work carefully with the City to perform the required services as efficiently and economically as possible.

We anticipate that more than one Terracon invoice may be submitted as various tasks are completed; however, not more frequently than on a monthly basis. If additional work is required outside the scope of this proposal, you will be contacted and upon request, proposed costs for additional work will be provided. Client authorization will be obtained prior to commencement of additional work outside the scope of this proposal.

This proposal and cost estimate were prepared based on the following assumptions:

- The City will provide to Terracon, prior to mobilization, legal right of entry to the site (and other areas if required) to conduct the scope of services.
- The City will notify Terracon, prior to mobilization, of any restrictions, special site access requirements, or known potentially hazardous conditions at the site (e.g., hazardous materials or processes, specialized protective equipment requirements, unsound structural conditions, etc.).
- n Utilities on private land that are not located by public companies will be located by the City. Terracon will not be responsible for underground utilities damages if utilities are not marked correctly. Private utility locate is not included in this proposal.
- Work can be performed during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 am to 5:00 pm).
- n Traffic control services are not required.
- n Level D personal protective equipment will be adequate for site work.
- n Excavated soil will be properly disposed of as non-hazardous and waste characterization sampling is not required.
- n Excavation confirmatory samples will not be collected at the City's request.

Riverfront Park Vorkville, IL
March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



- n The client will provide a secured site prior to beginning the remediation.
- n The assumed soil volume and number of days on-site are summarized in the Proposed Budget Table above. The actuals may vary pending on the site condition.

If any of these assumptions or conditions are not accurate or change during the project, the stated fee is subject to change. Please contact us immediately if you are aware of any inaccuracies in these assumptions and conditions, so we may revise the proposal or fee.

3.2 Schedule

Terracon is prepared to initiate this work upon receipt of written notification to proceed. The field activities will be coordinated with the City. The start date will be dependent on utility clearance and excavation contractor availability. It is anticipated that the field activities will be completed in 12 working days. However, working days may not be consecutive based on weather. The standard environmental analytical turnaround time for clean soil is 5-business days. A draft report will be available two weeks after receipt of all the soil disposal documentation from the landfill.

3.3 Additional Limitations

Terracon's services will be performed in a manner consistent with generally accepted practices of the professional undertaken in similar studies in the same geographic area during the same period. Terracon makes no warranties, expressed or implied, regarding its services, findings, conclusions or recommendations. Please note that Terracon does not warrant the work of laboratories, regulatory agencies or other third parties supplying information used in the preparation of the report. These services will be performed in accordance with the scope of work agreed with you, our client, as set forth in this proposal and are not intended to be in strict conformance with ASTM International standard practice E1903-11.

Findings, conclusions, and recommendations resulting from these services will be based upon information derived from on-site activities and other services performed under this scope of work; such information is subject to change over time. Certain indicators of the presence of hazardous substances, petroleum products, or other constituents may have been latent, inaccessible, unobservable, non-detectable, or not present during these services, and we cannot represent that the site contains no hazardous substances, toxic substances, petroleum products, or other latent conditions beyond those identified during the proposed activities. Subsurface conditions may vary from those encountered at specific borings or wells or during other surveys, tests, assessments, investigations or exploratory services; the data, interpretations, findings and our recommendations are based solely upon data obtained at the time and within the scope of these services.

Riverfront Park Vorkville, IL

March 17, 2017 Terracon Proposal No. P11177077



4.0 CLOSING

Terracon appreciates the opportunity to continue to work with the United City of Yorkville. If the Scope of Services meets with your approval, the work may be initiated by sending a copy of the signed Supplemental Agreement to Matt Weiss at Matt.Weiss@terracon.com .The terms, conditions, and limitations stated in the attached Supplemental Agreement and sections of this proposal incorporated therein, shall constitute the exclusive terms and conditions and services to be performed for this project.

If you should have any questions or comments regarding this request, please contact the undersigned at 630-717-4263.

Sincerely,

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

Matt Weiss, P.G.

Project Manager

Linda Yang, P.G.

Senior Principal

COST ESTIMATE - MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES Riverfront Park Remediation Project Yorkville, Illinois Terracon Proposal No. P11177077

Task			No. of Visits	Unit Type	No. of Units	Uı	nit Rate	:	Subtotal	Total
Earthwork										
	Subgrade Ob	servation	2	hours	16	\$	105.00	\$	1,680.00	
	Base Course	Compaction	2	hours	16	\$	105.00	\$	1,680.00	
	Backfill Comp	paction	4	hours	32	\$	105.00	\$	3,360.00	
	Laboratory P	roctor Tests		each	2	\$	175.00	\$	350.00	
	Nuclear Gau	ge/DCP		days	8	\$	25.00	\$	200.00	
	Trip Charge			trips	8	\$	35.00	\$	280.00	
						Eartl	nwork Tes	sting	Subtotal =	\$ 7,550.00
Portland Co	ement Concre	te Field Testi	ng							
	Slab On Grad	de	3	hours	18	\$	105.00	\$	1,890.00	
	Cylinder Pick	up	1	hours	3	\$	105.00	\$	315.00	
	Concrete Co	mpressive Str	ength Tests	each	36	\$	20.00	\$	720.00	
	Trip Charge			trips	4	\$	35.00	\$	140.00	
							Cond	rete	Subtotal =	\$ 3,065.00
Project Cod	ordination/Sup	ervision and	Report Revie	w/Preparati	on					
	Reports/Budg	get Review		hours	12	\$	130.00	\$	1,560.00	
					Pro	ject	Manager	nent	t Subtotal =	\$ 1,560.00
					ТОТ	AL I	ESTIMAT	ED I	BUDGET =	\$ 12,175.00



Reference Number: P11177077

SUPPLEMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES

CHANGE TO SCOPE OF SERVICES AND FEES

This **SUPPLEMENT to AGREEMENT FOR SERVICES** to the original Agreement for Services (original Agreement dated 09/26/2016, Agreement reference number P11167327) is between The United City of Yorkville ("Client") and Terracon Consultants, Inc. ("Consultant") for additional or changed Services to be provided by Consultant for client on the Project, as described in the Agreement for Services. This Supplement is incorporated into and part of the Agreement for Services.

 Scope of Services. The scope of the additional or changed Services are described in the Scope of Services section of the Consultant's Supplemental Proposal, unless Services are otherwise described below or in Exhibit B to this Supplement (which section or exhibit are incorporated into the Supplement).

Please see Terracon Proposal P11177077 dated March 17, 2017

2. **Compensation.** Client shall pay compensation for the additional or changed Services performed at the fees stated in the Supplemental Proposal unless fees are otherwise stated below or in Exhibit C to this Supplement (which section or exhibit are incorporated into the Supplement).

Please see Terracon Proposal P11177077 dated March 17, 2017

All terms and conditions of the **Agreement for Services** shall continue in full force and effect. This Supplement is accepted and Consultant is authorized to proceed.

Consultant:	Terracon Consultants, Inc.	Client:	The United City of Yorkville
By:	Date? 3/17/2017	Ву:	Date:
Name/Title:	Chen Yang / Regional Manager	Name/Title:	Tim Evans /
Address:	135 Ambassador Dr	Address:	800 Game Farm Road
	Naperville, IL 60540-3920		Yorkville, IL 60560
Phone:	(630) 717-4263 Fax: (630) 357-9489	Phone:	(630) 553-4350 Fax:
Email:	Linda.Yang@terracon.com	Email:	tevans@yorkville.il.us

